

**To search for a particular word, either in English or Rotuman, use the find function (Command F) and insert the word in the space provided.**

**Rotuman words appear both with and without diacritics. In most cases it will be easier to do searches without the diacritics.**

**For more information regarding the translation of Rotuman words consult [\*A New Rotuman Dictionary\*](#)**

English	Rotuman	Rotuman diacritics
(Untranslatable intro to a direct question)	ka 2	ka 2
0, the figure	o	ō
a	ta 2	ta 2
abandon, to	fue'i	fue'i
abandon, to	rou 1	rou 1
abdomen	'efe	'efe
abdomen, lower part of	'ona 3	'ona 3
abhorred thing	firi	firi
abhorrence, to feel	sosa'a	sosa'a
ability and willingness	vahia	vahia
able to do, to be	po 1	pō 1
able to see	maf pula	maf pula
able, to be (unusual usage)	vavhina	vavhina
abnormal	tu 1	tū 1
abnormal, to be	sali	sali
abode of the spirits of the dead	'oroī ta	'oroī ta
abominable	riaria 1	riaria 1
about	'itake	'itake
about	e reko	e rēko
about to, to be	re 1	rē 1
about, to be	huni 1	huni 1
about, to be (fig.)	moua	moua
above, space	rere	rere
abscess	puga 2	puga 2
abscess between the legs	puag roro	puag roro
abscess under the arm	puag kirkiri	puag kirkiri
abscess, for an ... to reappear	fufuaki	fufuaki
absence of expected thing	mare	marē
absolutely	fakapau	fakapau
absorb (perspiration etc.), to	tari 1	tari 1
abstain from food, to	faksoge	faksoge
abundant	fuamamau	fuamamau
abuse (verbally), to	hag'aki	hag'aki
abusively, to act or speak	a'sanene	a'sanene
abusively, to speak	samu	samu
accept	a'soko	a'soko
accept (a challenge), to	tari 1	tari 1

accept advice of, to	ma 1	mā 1
accept decision of, to	ma 1	mā 1
accept in office, to	sur'aki	sur'aki
accept, to	sapo	sapo
accept, to	tari 1	ṭari 1
acceptable (words)	mami 1	mami 1
acceptance	tariga	ṭariga
accepted, to be (e.g. as ministers)	suru 1	suru 1
acclimatize	a'afi	a'afi
accommodate, to	noh'aki	noh'aki
accompany everywhere, to	taumou	taumou
accomplish	a'soko	a'soko
accomplished	rava 2	rava 2
accountant	kilaka	kilaka
accredited, to be fully	soko	soko
accumulate, to	fakputu	fakputu
accumulate, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
accumulation	fakputuga	fakputuga
accuse, to	ko'aki 2	kō'aki 2
accustom, to	a'mamnaki	a'mamnaki
accustomed to, to be	mamnaki	mamnaki
ache continuously but not severely, to	okrao	okrao
acknowledge, to	'aliga	'aliga
acquire a knowledge of, to	po 1	pō 1
acre	'eka	'eka
across	fakrav'aki	fakrav'aki
across, to come	agtau	agtau
act quickly, to (used in imperative)	saga 1	saga 1
act towards, to	re 1	rē 1
act, to act as if (quick, smart, prompt)	a'mijmiji	a'mijmiji
actual	aire	aire
adapted, to be	fu 3	fū 3
add to, to	a'fupu	a'fupu
add to, to	fufu'i 2	fufu'i 2
add to, to	lolo'i	lolo'i
add to, to	rotoi	rotoi
add together, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
add water to, to	su'i	su'i

addition	fiak tauna'i	fiak tauna'i
addition sum	fiak tauna'i	fiak tauna'i
addition to, to be an	asoa 1	asoa 1
additional	hoi'aki	hoi'aki
address	faega	fäega
adenoids	'alaloga	'ā laloga
adhere to one another, to	haimouga	haimouga
adhere to, to (e.g. wet clothes to body)	piri 1	piri 1
adhere, to	mou 1	mou 1
adhere, to (lit. and fig.)	pulufi	pulufi
adjudicate upon, to	a'lele	a'lele
adjure, to	pu'aki 2	pū'aki 2
admire, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
admit to membership, to	sur'aki	sur'aki
admit, to	sur'aki	sur'aki
admitted, to be	suru 1	suru 1
admonish, to	faeag toko	fäeag toko
admonish, to	puer'aki	puer'aki
adolescent	haharagi	haharagi
adopt (a child), to	re 1	rē 1
adopt a boy to raise as chief	ati 2	ati 2
adorn, to	osi	osi
adrift, to send in a canoe	fiu'aki	fiu'aki
adult age	mafua 1	mafua 1
adult-minded (lit.)	huag mafua	huag mafua
adultery punishment, former	fiu'aki	fiu'aki
adultery, to commit	vaehake	vāehāke
advance, to (special uses only)	hua 1	hua 1
advantageous	lelei	lelei
adverb	irka'i 2	irka'i 2
advice	puer'aki	puer'aki
advisable	lelei	lelei
advise, to	'aliga	'aliga
advise, to	puer'aki	puer'aki
adze	agsara	agsara
affable (of voice, eyes, manner, etc.)	raumahini	raumahini
affair	te	tē
affect detrimentally, to	tae'aki 1	tāe'aki 1

affected by, to be (of feelings, pain)	tau 1	tau 1
affecting	a'sirere	a'sirere
afraid to come near	segu	segu
afraid, to be	fea 1	fea 1
afraid, to be	mamaru	mamaru
after a while	nono ma	nōnō ma
after-birth	te fapu	tē fapu
afterbirth	fapu	fapu
afternoon	asoa 2	asoa 2
afternoon	asoa 2	asoa 2
afternoon (esp. earlier part of it)	utasa	utasa
afterwards, to be/come/go	fakmuri	fakmuri
again	hoi'aki	hoi'aki
against	se 1	se 1
age (same)	fupu	fupu
agog, to be	ririfa	ririfa
agree (of several persons)	haitegiga	haitegiga
agree with	afi	afi
agreeable (words)	mami 1	mami 1
agreed	hugag 'esea	hugag 'esea
agreement (formal)	kirimini	kirimini
agricultural school	rak vek ta	rak vek ta
aground, to be/run	mamasa	mamasa
aground, to run	a'mamasa	a'mamasa
ahead of, to go	mua'aki	mua'aki
ahead, straight	ag aki (aga 1)	ag aki (aga 1)
ailment	kaiforo	kaiforo
ailment, physical	masa'i	masa'i
aim	'amnaki 1	'amnaki 1
aim at (with a gun etc.), to	tiro	tiro
aim at a target, to	pota'a	pota'a
aim with (gun, etc), to take	tior'aki	tior'aki
aimless	vavare	vavare
air	lagi 2	lagi 2
air (fresh), to get some	a'ragi	a'ragi
airplane	'ahai fer	'ahai fer
alarm clock	uaj hag te	uaj hag tē
alas	uoi	uoi

alas!	oiavai	oiavaï
alas!	oiavei	oiavei
albino	pui	pui
alight (from a vehicle), to	pu 1	pū 1
alight, to (of birds)	fo'a	fo‘a
alight, to catch (of fuel, fire, lamp, stars)	pula	pula
alive, to be	mauri	mauri
all (plural of 'at'atakoa)	'atakoa	‘atakoa
all over (oneself, etc.)	soksoko	soksoko
all right	lelei	lelei
alligator	alekita	älekita
allot, to	fuap'aki	fuap‘aki
allow to drop, to	vil'aki	vil‘aki
allow to enter, to	sur'aki	sur‘aki
allow to go out, to	hot'aki	höt‘aki
allow, to	na 1	nā 1
allow, to	va'on'aki	va‘ön‘aki
allowed, to be	va'oni	va‘oni
allure, to	paktori 1	paktori 1
almost	kepoi ma	kepoi ma
alone	'ata	‘atā
alone	'esea	‘esea
alone (e.g. to live alone)	gaogao	gaogao
also	tape'ma	tape‘ma
altar	altara	altara
alter, to	a'tu'aki	a‘tū‘aki
alter, to	tu'aki	tū‘aki
altogether (only after toka - to cease)	u'u 2	u‘ū 2
ambitious	huag pa ti'u	huag pa ti‘u
ambush, to lie in	mo'o 1	mo‘o 1
America	Mereke	Mereke
amount (of offerings)	maha	maha
amplify, to	a'maja	a‘maja
amplify, to (story etc.)	huavae	huaväe
amusing	malumu	małumu
an	ta 2	ta 2
ancestor(s)	temamfua	tēmamfua
ancestral	faktemamfua	faktēmamfua

anchor for night, to (of boat)	mose	mose
anchor for the night, to (of boat)	mos'aki	mös'aki
anchor, to	favi 1	favi 1
anchor, to (more active than favi 1)	fav'aki	fäv'aki
anchorage	faviga	faviga
anchorage off Motusa	faviget e mua	faviget e mua
anchorage off Oinafa	faviget e fa'u	faviget e fä'u
ancient	tausa	tausa
and	ka 1	ka 1
and	ma 1	ma 1
and	mane	mane
and so	ma ta	ma tä
and then	ma ta	ma tä
and what next?	ma'	ma'
angel	'agero	'agero
anger, provoking to	a'fek huga	a'fek huga
angle between branches	majaga	majaga
angry because of, to be	fek'aki	fek'aki
angry, to be	feke	feke
angry, to make	a'feke	a'feke
angry, to pretend to be	a'fekfeke	a'fekfeke
animal (four-legged)	manman la hap hake	manman lä hap
animal (land or air, not sea)	manmanu	manmanu
animal food (meat, fish or eggs)	'i'ini	'i'ini
ankle-bones	pofrau	pofrau
anklet	kalu	kalu
anklet	matmate	mätmate
annihilate, to	sao	sao
announce (at makas), to	fagi 1	fagi 1
announce approach of (e.g. army), to	tapa'a	tapa'a
announce the approach of, to (person)	ofu 1	ofu 1
announce the sighting of a ship, to	selo'aki	sēlō'aki
announce, to	fag'aki	fäg'aki
announce, to	he'aki	he'aki
announced, to be	usia'a	usia'a
annoy, to	a'feke	a'feke
annoy, to	oi 1	oi 1
annoy, to	suhi	suhi

annoyed, to be	feke	feke
annoyed, to feel (of the mind)	rehu	rehu
annoying	a'fek huga	a'fek huga
anoint (someone), to	nau	nau
anoint with, to (oil, etc.)	nau'aki	nau'aki
anoint, to	takai 1	takai 1
another	hoi'aki	hoi'aki
another	ta 2	ta 2
another country	mua 1	mua 1
answer	togi 2	togi 2
answer back, to	tauaki	tauaki
answer questions, to	tog sai'o	tog sai'o
answer, to	tari 1	tari 1
answer, to	togi 1	togi 1
ant type	tuitui	tuitui
ant type (stinging)	rau'ata	rau'ata
ant type (stinging)	ro'ata	ro'ata
ant, white	ale	ale
antenna (of lobster)	sursuru	sursuru
anticipate with anxiety, to	faktoto 1	faktoto 1
anticipate, to	a'fai	a'fai
antonym	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
anus	fi'oga	fi'oga
anxiety for, to feel	ru 1	ru 1
anxious, to be	kokono	kokono
any	ta 2	ta 2
apart	pu'ata	pu'ata
apart	vae	vae
apologize for, to	faksor'aki	faksor'aki
apologize, to	fakoro	fakoro
apology, expression of	turo'u	turo'u
apparently	'itake	'itake
appear black, to	kelkele	kelkele
appear blue (or green)	jarjarava	jarjarava
appear red, to	mia'mi'a	mia'mi'a
appear, to	kele 1	kele 1
appear, to	no'o 1	no'o 1
appear, to cause to	no'aki	no'aki



appearance	kelega	kelega
appearance	la'akiga	la'ākiga
applaud (with hands), to	kafa 2	kafa 2
applaud, to	a'sorsoro	a'sorsoro
apple, Malay	hahi'a	hahi'a
application	sala 1	sala 1
apply (liquid) to dilute, etc., to	su'aki	sū'āki
apply (lotion, ointment), to	tur'aki	tur'āki
apply (on) with force, to	pus'aki	pūs'āki
apply as a patch, to	mon'aki	mon'āki
apply to, to	fu 1	fū 1
apply, to (object: paint)	pan'aki 2	pān'āki 2
apply, to (word, sermon, etc.)	ho'a	ho'a
appoint (a time), to	fai 3	fāi 3
appoint (person), to	vae	vāe
appoint as a duty, to (fig.)	tak'aki	tak'āki
appointment	vae	vāe
appointment, my	oto vae ta	oto vāe ta
appreciate, to	ua'ua'aki	ua'ua'āki
appreciation, to express	ua'ua'aki	ua'ua'āki
apprehension, to feel	faktoto 1	faktoto 1
apprehensive about, to be	mamar'aki	mamar'āki
apprehensive, to be	fahepa	fahepa
apprehensive, to be	mamaru	māmaru
approach, to	re 1	rē 1
approaching, to be (of time or events)	re 1	rē 1
approaching, to be (somewhat rare)	'el'ele	'el'ele
appropriate, to be	tau 2	tau 2
approve of	aier'aki	aier'āki
approve of, sanction	a'soko	a'soko
approve, to	'ofa	'ofa
April	'Epereli	'Epereli
apt	potsusunu	potsusunu
arched position, to (do something) in an	jioroa	jioroa
are	'ie 1	'ie 1
are	tae 1	tāe 1
are existent	'ie 1	'ie 1
are here	'i 1	'i 1

are here	te'isi	te'isi
are there	'ie 1	'ie 1
are there	ta'a	ta'a
are there	tae 1	täe 1
area of people under minor chief	ho'aga	ho'aga
argue about, to	e'aki	ē'aki
argue about, to (w/one another)	haieag'aki	haiēag'aki
argue with one another, to	haieaga	haiēaga
argue with, to	e 3	ē 3
arithmetic problem	fika	fika
arm	'uhapa	'uhapa
armor and weapons, to provide with	'oro 1	'oro 1
armpit	kirkiri 1	kirkiri 1
arms, to stretch out sideways	agvao	agvao
army	kau pelu	kau pelu
arouse from sleep, to	hagu	hagu
arrest, to	hoa' 'o'oro	hoa' 'o'oro
arrive at, to	po 1	pō 1
arrive, to	ha'u 2	hā'u 2
arrive, to	hele'u	hele'u
arrive, to	tau 1	tau 1
arrive, to cause to	a'hele'u	a'hele'u
arrow	kasa 1	kasa 1
arrowroot	mara 1	mara 1
arrowroot type	mar fea	mar fea
arrowroot type (inedible)	soa 1	soa 1
artery	uaua	uaua
arthritis	'oar sui	'oar sui
as	ko	ko
as if, it was (sometimes)	'ata 2	'ata 2
as if, to be	'itake	'itake
as to	agtau	agtau
ascend, to	joro	joro
ascending	joro	joro
ascent	joro	joro
ascent with, to	jor'aki	jor'aki
ascertain, to	a'fai	a'fai
ashamed of/about/because of, to be	masrag'aki	masrag'aki

ashamed, to be	mae 1	māe 1
ashamed, to be	masraga	masraga
ashamed, to make	a'masraga	a' masraga
ashes	rahu	ṛahu
ashore	ufa 1	ufa 1
ashore, to come	fo'a	fo'a
ashore, to put	pu'aki	pū'aki
ashy dull color or appearance, of an	rahrahu 1	ṛahṛahu 1
aside (on one side)	a'pa	a'pā
aside, to put (on one side)	a'pa'aki	a'pa'aki
ask (a question), to	re 1	rē 1
ask about, to	sai'o	sai'o
ask for, to	fara 1	fara 1
ask, to	sai'o	sai'o
asleep, sound [dead]	ala	ala
ass	jakasa	jakasa
assemble, to	foro 2	foro 2
assemble, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
assembled	tauna'i	tauna'i
assembly	tauna'i	tauna'i
assign (work etc.), to	vae	vāe
assist	a'huga	a'huga
assist, to	asoa 1	asoa 1
assist, to	haiasoaga	haiasoaga
assist, to	akepo	akepo
assist, to	ragraga	ragraga
associate with, disposed to	rata	rata
association	kampane	kampanē
asthma, to have	hununuka	hununuka
astray	sese	sesē
astray	seseva	seseva
astray, repeatedly	sirsiri	sirsiri
astray, to go	sese	sesē
astray, to lead	a'sese	a'sesē
at	'e 1	'e 1
at all	pau	pau
at what place	'e tei	'e tei
at what time	'e kisi	'e kisi

atlas	puk jaja	puk jaja
atonement for, to offer	rau'if'aki	rau'if'aki
attach (x) as bait, to	moun'aki	moun'aki
attack unawares, to	fakpo	fakpō
attack, to	pelu 1	pelu 1
attack, to (of disease)	tui 4	tui 4
attempt, to	asi 1	asi 1
attend regularly, to	tausi	tausi
attend to, to	garue	garue
attend to, to	re 1	rē 1
attend, to	aga 1	aga 1
attendant(s), personal, of king (obst.)	to'naki 2	to'na'ki 2
attention to, to pay	'io	'io
attention, to pay ... to	isu	isu
attract, to	futi 2	futi 2
attribute by way of excuse, to	par'aki	par'aki
attribute, to (as the cause)	hun'aki	hün'aki
auction sale	mane'a	mane'a
audible, to be (of the voice)	pala	pala
audible, to make (of one's voice)	pal'aki	pal'aki
August	'Okosita	'Okosita
aunt	o'honi	o'honi
aunt	o'i	o'i
aunt, to be an ... of	lelea'aki	lelea'aki
aunts	o'o'haina	ö'ö'haina
authority persons	temamfua	tēmamfua
average	haitatauga	haitatauga
avoid (something)	ai'aki	ai'aki
await, to	fafa 1	fafa 1
awaken, to	hagu	hagu
award	paraisi	paraisi
awash, to be	auau	auau
away from other things	a'pa	a'pā
away from other things	pu'ata	pū'atā
awe-inspiring	a'fea huga	a'fea huga
awe-inspiring	mamaru	mamaru
awkward	okoki	okoki
awkward place, in an	fesno'i	fesno'i

awkward, to be	toti	toti
awkward, to make	a'okoki	a'okoki
awkwardly	sema	sema
axe (originally, stone axe)	'ia 1	'ia 1
babble, to (of infants)	oro	oro
baby rat	kuma	kumā
back	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
back (of body)	fomafua	fomafua
back (road, i.e. inland bush track)	fomafua	fomafua
back (the car etc.), to	sokomur'aki	sokomūr'āki
back of head	tauagmafa	tauagmafa
back of the head	'eju	'eju
back up, to	ragraga	ragraga
back, to	sokomuri	sokomuri
backbite, to	hagae	hagāe
backbone	sui mafua	sui mafua
backward, to be	unuaki	unuāki
backwards	tukfa'u	tukfā'u
backwards, to go	sokomuri	sokomuri
backwards, to move	ut se fa'u	ut se fā'u
bad	raksa'a	raksa'a
bad (of diseases, pests, etc.)	vave	vāve
bad character	ag raksa'a	ag raksa'a
bad condition	raksa'a	raksa'a
bad for, to be	tae'aki 1	tāe'āki 1
bad thing	te raksa'a	tē raksa'a
bad time, to have a	po raksa'a	pō raksa'a
bad way, in a	kelea'ehanisi	kelea'ehanisi
bad-looking	keleag raksa'a	keleag raksa'a
bad-tasting due to dirt in tank, etc.	marasi	marasi
bad, to go ... in spots (?) (of yams)	kurmagu 2	kurmagu 2
badge	faki'oga	faki'oga
badly	a'raksa'a	a'raksa'a
badly arranged	okoki	okoki
badly beaten, to be (colloquial)	piti	piti
badly behaved	ag raksa'a	ag raksa'a
badly done	okoki	okoki
badly equipped	okoki	okoki

badly expressed	okoki	okoki
badly put (words, etc.)	okoki	okoki
badly supplied	okoki	okoki
bag	taga 1	taga 1
bail with, to	an'aki	an'aki
bait	mounu	mounu
bait (of various kinds) used on fishhooks	poa 2	poa 2
bait type used in fish traps (not hooks)	popoa	popoa
bait, to	mounu	mounu
bake, to	nasu	nasu
balance (in ledger, etc.)	palanisi	palanisi
balance sheet	palanisi	palanisi
bald-headed	'uat riamrima	'uat riamrima
baler (for large canoes) (obsolete)	tata 3	tātā 3
balk, to	huanoa'aki	huanoa'aki
ball	poro 3	poro 3
ball (of foot)	ma'ai	ma'ai
ball of the foot	ma'ai ne la	ma'ai ne lā
balloon	palunu	palunu
bamboo type	'efu 1	'efu 1
bamboo type	'ui'uia	'ui'uia
bamboo type	vau 1	vau 1
banana	faksara 2	faksara 2
banana	hakekele	hākekele
banana	pari	pari
banana tea (lit.)	ti pari	tī pari
banana type	mami 2	mami 2
banana type	mermere	mermere
banana type	molea	molea
banana type	poka	pokā
banana type	rahrahu 2	rahrahu 2
banana type	ruaniu	ruaniu
banana type	taga 2	taga 2
banana type	tapua	tapua
banana type	teaptepa 2	teaptepa 2
banana type	vanvani	vanvani
banana type (ladies' fingers)	sansani	sansani
banana types (upright bunches)	sae 3	sāe 3

banana variety	faksara 2	faksara 2
banana variety	futi 1	futi 1
banana variety	futi 1	futi 1
banana variety	hakekele	hākekele
banana variety	mami	māmi
banana variety	mermere	mermere
banana variety	molea	molea
banana variety	par Sa'moa	pār Sa‘moa
banana variety	parmafua	pārmafua
banana variety	parmea	pārmea
banana variety	parsika	parsika
banana variety	poka	pokā
banana variety	rahrahu 2	rahrāhu 2
banana variety	ruaniaua	ruaniaua
banana variety	sae 3	sāe 3
banana variety	sansani	sānsāni
banana variety	taga 2	taga 2
banana variety	tapua	tapua
banana variety	teaptepa	teaptepa
banana variety	vanvani	vānvāni
band	kau 1	kau 1
band (musical)	pane	pāne
bandage	'oro 1	‘oro 1
bang (a door etc.), to	tatu'aki	tātū‘āki
bang (loudly), to (of gun, coconut on roof)	u	ū
bang, to	gunu	gunu
bang, to (noise of something falling)	tatu	tātū
bang, to (of guns, crackers, etc.)	po'o 2	po‘o 2
bang, to (referring to sound)	pa 2	pā 2
banjo strings etc.	alol ne te jaujau	‘alol ne tē jaujau
bank (for money)	page	pāge
bank (of river)	nuju	nuju
banner	matini	matini
baptize, to	papetaiso	papetaiso
bar, to	pa 1	pā 1
barbed wire	uaea koko	uaea kōkō
bare	tafa	tafa
bare	taftafa	taftafa

bare (of land)	lealea	lealea
bare (of ocean from ship--no land seen)	lealea	lealea
bare, to be (shelf)	vaga	vaga
bare, to make	a'tafa	a'tafa
barefacedly	maf liuliu	maf liuliu
barely	fene'aki	fene'aki
bark	'uli	'uli
bark of hau or vasvasi torn into strips	vehnau	vehnau
bark, to (of a dog)	au 2	au 2
barrel (of gun or other iron tool)	'ia 1	'ia 1
base	muri 1	muri 1
bashful, to be	mae 1	māe 1
basin	'umefe	'umefe
basin	ipu	ipu
basin	pesini	pesini
basket	'afo	'afo
basket (round) used for food	nanumea	nānumea
basket (shallow)	la 4	lā 4
basket (used to present food to chiefs)	la agai	lā agai
basket for money gifts to bride, small	'atfara	'atfara
basket made of green coconut leaf	'ajarava	'ajarava
basket type	tauga 1	tauga 1
basket type (large)	'igkavei	'igkavei
basket, closely-woven	'af sa'a	'af sa'a
basket, type of deep narrow (lit. dry)	'af mamasa	'af mamasa
bass (in music) (person or part sung)	raulala	raulala
bat	hufhufu	hufhufu
bat (cricket)	paki	paki
bath	kakauga	kakauga
bath-room	ri kakauag he	rī kakauag he
bathe, to	kakau	kakau
battery dry cell	hafu 1	hāfu 1
battle	pelu 1	pelu 1
bay	popo 1	popo 1
bay	tan hae	tan hae
bazaar	pasa	pasā
be as if, to	fakrua ma	fakrua ma
be careful!	e	ē



be in a specified conditio, to	noho	noho
be present, to	pua 1	pua 1
be, to	nono	nonō
be, to	nono	nōnō
be, to	pua 1	pua 1
beach	hune'ele	hune'ele
beach (obst.)	tu'faga	tu'faga
beach covered only at high tide	maka 2	maka 2
beached, to be (of canoe)	fo'a	fo'a
bead of foreign manufacture	papalagi	papalagi
beads (native)	fui	fui
beak	nuju	nuju
beam	'ai fuafua	'ai fuafua
beam	fuafua 1	fuafua 1
bean (applied to several plants)	pini 2	pini 2
bean (wild)	fuholi	fuholi
bean (wild)	ga'a	ga'a
bean (wild), a noxious weed	karere	karere
bear	pea 3	pea 3
bear (children, fruit), to	'ese 3	'ese 3
bear (in mind), to	noh'aki	noh'aki
bear fruit, to	hue	hue
bear in mind, to (fig.)	mana'aki	mana'aki
bear, to	tari 1	tari 1
bear, to (fruit, lit. or fig.)	hue'aki	hue'aki
beard	kumkumu 1	kumkumu 1
beard (in Western end of Rotuma)	kumkumi 1	kumkumi 1
bearings	tupu'a	tupu'a
beat with, to	jau'aki 1	jau'aki 1
beat, to (e.g. clothes in washing them)	jau	jau
beat, to (e.g. native cloth)	tagi	tagi
beat, to (esp. to punish, hurt, kill)	jav'aki	jav'aki
beat, to (of heart, pulse, etc.)	ha'i	ha'i
beat, to (of native drum, folded mats)	riri	riri
beaten by, to be	porogo	porogo
beaters of mat accompanying chant	ha'i	ha'i
beautiful	keleag lelei	keleag lelei
beautiful (of things; to look at)	helava 1	helava 1

beautiful perso, exceptionally	surne'aitu	surne'aitu
because	ko	ko
because (conjunction)	ne 2	ne 2
because (of)	e reko	e rēko
because (of), etc.	reko	rekō
because (rare)	kone	kone
because of, to be	po 'e	pō 'e
beckon with the hand, to	'elu	'elu
become a tupu'a, to	tupu'a	tupu'a
become, to	soko	soko
become, to (e.g. it becomes you)	hele'u	hele'u
become, to cause to	a'hele'u	a'hele'u
becoming	ari	ari
becoming, to be	tau 2	tau 2
bed	mosega	mosega
bed	takaga	takaga
bed-pan	po 2	pō 2
bed, to put to	mos'aki	mōs'aki
bedroom	ri mosega	rī mosega
bee, carpenter	ugogo	ugogo
beef, canned	poat kau	poat kau
beef, fresh	fupag ne kau	fupag ne kau
beef, fresh	fupaga	fupaga
beef, salt (supplied in kegs)	pifi	pifi
beetle	moagmago	moagmago
befall, to	agtau	agtau
befall, to cause to	agtau'aki	agtau'aki
befitting	ari	ari
befitting, to be	tau 2	tau 2
before	mumua	mumua
before, to go up	mua 1	mua 1
beforehand	fakne'ne'i	fakne'ne'i
beforehand, to mention	fakne'ne'i	fakne'ne'i
beforehand, to prepare/procure	fakne'ne'i	fakne'ne'i
beg to be excused, to	faksoro	faksoro
beg, to	fara 1	fara 1
beget (children), to	'ese 3	'ese 3
begin again, to	ut'aki	ut'aki

begin to come in (tide) (refers to sound)	se'e 2	se'e 2
begin to do something, to	or'aki	ör'aki
begin to grow, to	koma 1	koma 1
begin, to	'uruaki	'uruaki
begin, to	kamata	kamata
begin, to (esp. in mat making)	mataga	mataga
begin, to (song etc.)	sua 2	sua 2
begun, to have just	kota'e	kotä'e
behave disrespectfully toward, to	fakseku	fakseku
behave oneself, to	fakaga	fakaga
behave properly, to	fakaga	fakaga
behavior	aga 2	aga 2
behead, to	mut kia	mut kia
behind	muri 1	muri 1
behind, to be left	tore	tore
behind, to take/carry	fakmur'aki	fakmür'aki
being, to (of month)	kele 1	kele 1
belch aloud, to	to'o 1	to'o 1
believe	aier'aki	aier'aki
believe in, to	a'soko	a'soko
believe, to	pilifi	pilifi
belittle, to	pikoi	pikoi
bell	pelu 2	pelu 2
bell (four bells)	fopelu	fopelu
belly	'efe	'efe
belong to	'e 2	'e 2
belong to	'en	'en
belong to, to (fig.)	moua	moua
belonging to	'o 1	'o 1
belonging to	'on	'on
beloved (expression of endearment)	ha'a	ha'a
belt	fali	fali
belt, to	fal'aki	fal'aki
bend	lo'u	lo'u
bend at an angle (of breech-loading gun)	to'i	tō'i
bend at an angle (of road)	to'i	tō'i
bend at an angle, to	lo'aki	lo'aki
bend at an angle, to	lo'u	lo'u

bend itself, to (of limb)	keke 1	keke 1
bend right over, to	jioroa	jioroa
bend the head on one side, to	toi'aki	toi'aki
bend to right or left, to (of path)	to'aki	to'aki
bend under weight, to	kiva	kiva
bend, to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
bend, to	hao'aki	hao'aki
bend, to	hino	hino
bending forward, to keep on	jopjopu	jopjopu
beneficial, to be	'es'ao	'es'ao
beneficial, to make	a'es'ao	a'es'ao
bent	fei 1	fei 1
bent at an angle (of person's back)	to'i	tō'i
bent evenly	fagfaga 1	fagfaga 1
bent in two or more places	feifei	feifei
bent position, in a	lo'aki	lo'aki
bent together like hooks, to be	hai'aviga	hai'aviga
bent, easily	vaivai	vaivai
bent, to be (of limb)	keke 1	keke 1
benzine	pensini 1	pensini 1
besech, to	fakoro	fakoro
best, one's	vahia	vahia
best, to do one's	na vahia	nā vahia
bestial	huag ma'usu	huag ma'usu
bestow, to	tog'aki	tōg'aki
bet, to	pete 2	pete 2
better (a little), to be (of sick person)	ora	ora
better, somewhat	van'ataua se	vān'ataua se
better, to be somewhat	io'aki	io'aki
better, to make	a'lelei'aki	a'lelei'aki
between, to be	vasa 2	vasa 2
bewail, to	i	ī
beware of, to	rama 1	rama 1
beware, to	mata'u	matā'u
beware!	e	ē
bewildered	okoko	okoko
bewildering	okoko	okoko
beyond, to be	tore	tore

Bible	Puk ha'a	Puk ha'a
Bible	puk maraga	puk maraga
bicycle	tokiri	tokiri
bide, to	fafa 1	fafa 1
bier	hata 1	hata 1
bifurcate, to	a'maja	a'maja
big	ma'oi	ma'oi
big	ti'u	ti'u
big (comparatively)	hiti'u	hiti'u
big (plural); see ti'u	titi'u	titi'u
big deal, to make a ... of	kokon'aki	kokon'aki
big enough for, to be	vah'aki	vah'aki
big enough to go on, to be (e.g. ring)	va'oni	va'oni
big enough, to	tau 2	tau 2
big gun	takaifanua	takaifanua
big pieces, into	a'titi'u	a'titi'u
big, to be	ti'u	ti'u
big, to be too ... to fit into	oso 2	oso 2
big, very	haihaia	haihaia
bigger, to cause to become	a'fupu	a'fupu
bilious, to feel	fakina	fakina
bilious, to feel (from eating too much fat)	tairi	tairi
billow (not breaking)	peau	peau
billy-can	pele	pelē
bind (sash) diagonally across chest, to	saf'aki	saf'aki
bind diagonally (across chest w/sash), to	safe	sāfe
bind fast, to	'o'oro	'o'oro
bind in a certain way, to	fa' 'al'i'ojo	fa' 'al'i'ojo
bind in a certain way, to	manu 3	manu 3
bind with, to	fa'aki 2	fa'aki 2
bind, to	'oro 1	'oro 1
bind, to	hihiri	hihiri
bind, to (wood)	fa'u 2	fa'u 2
binding, cloth or string used for	'oro 1	'oro 1
bird type(seabird)	gogo	gogo
bird (nocturnal, utters note twice)	fa'mane	fa'mane
bird (w/ a pleasing whistle)	fa'ere	fa'ere
bird breast	fatu	fatu

bird type	helavao	helavao
bird type	kalae 1	kaläe 1
bird type	kura 2	kura 2
bird type	manman 'es lalavi	manman 'es lalavi
bird type	manman ferfere	manman ferfere
bird type	manmanu	manmanu
bird type	rupevao	rupevao
bird type	taiko	taiko
bird type (brown)	jea	jea
bird type (dove)	kuku 2	kukū 2
bird type (now scarce)	sia'leva	sia'leva
bird type (very slender body)	'iva'o	'iva'o
bird, kind of (robin)	arnea 1	arnea 1
bird, non-flying type (quail?)	ve'a	ve'a
birth-mark	ila	ila
birth-marked	ialila	ialila
birth-pains	hua 5	hua 5
birth, to give	a'su	a'sū
birth, to have recently given	memea	memea
birthday	ran fa'i	ran fa'i
birthday, sometimes Christmas day	teran a'su	teran a'sū
biscuits	peskete	peskete
bit	isu	isu
bit	nuju	nuju
bit	utu 1	utu 1
bit (of drill)	viru	viru
bit into anything, to	vav'aki 2	vav'aki 2
bite (teeth) into something, to	'af'aki	'af'aki
bite with, to	'af'aki	'af'aki
bite, to	'afi	'afi
bite, to	vavi 2	vavi 2
bits	ututu	ututu
bitter	'ona 2	'ona 2
black	kele 2	kele 2
black	lahlaha	lahlaha
black (persons, e.g. Australian abo.)	pigai	pigai
black (plural) ref. to people	kekele	kekele
black and blue (result of bruise)	totlaha	totlaha

black cloud on horizon (obst.)	to'naki 1	to'ṅaki 1
black ink	tan lahlaha	tan lahlaha
black lead	mahala	mahala
blackboard	hafu 1	ḥafu 1
bladder	tamimi	tamimi
blade (of grass)	rau 1	rau 1
blame, to (shift the blame)	keu	keu
blanket	pulagkete	pulagkete
blast (rocks), to	fufu	fufu
bleach the hair red with lime & bark, to	togo 1	togo 1
bleached red (of hair)	pona	pona
bleaching (hair) mixture of lime and bark	togo 1	togo 1
blemish	mere 2	mere 2
bless, to	alalumu'aki	ḗalalumu'aki
bless, to	faeag alalum'aki	fāeag ḗalum'aki
blessed	alalumu	ḗalalumu
blind	maf pogi	maf pogi
blind (or nearly)	maf pala	maf pala
blind, to	pog'aki	pōg'aki
blind, to be	pogi	pogi
blink, to	kemo	kemo
blister	te po' het	tē po' het
blister, to	po'o 3	po'o 3
blistered, to be	po'o 3	po'o 3
block up, to	momono	momono
block with a fence, to	pa 1	pā 1
block, to	a'noanoa	a'noanoa
block, to	momono	momono
blocking up, to use (x) for	momon'aki	momon'aki
blood (lit. and fig. as in race, lineage)	toto	toto
blood (relation, as in kainag u'u)	u'u	u'u
blood-stained	tototo	tototo
blood, bright red (arterial)	tot ma'a	tot ma'a
blood, dark (veinous)	tot lahlaha	tot lahlaha
blood, to stain with	a'tototo	a'tototo
blot up, to	fo	fō
blotch	ila	ila
blotched	ialila	ialila

blouse	pinifo'a	pinifo'a
blow	fa'i 5	fa'i 5
blow (water) out of the mouth, to	puhrak'aki	puhrak'aki
blow (with mouth or nose), to	ui	ui
blow a gale or hurricane, to (wind)	ha'i	ha'i
blow breath, to	ui rāgi	ui rāgi
blow bubbles in, to	puhrak'aki	puhrak'aki
blow fly (foreign fly)	lag forau	lag forau
blow gently, to	mure	mure
blow the nose, to	hegu 2	hegu 2
blow very hard, to (of the wind)	ogo 3	ogo 3
blow-hole	kou 2	kou 2
blow, to (of the wind)	iri 1	iri 1
blue	jarava	jarava
blue-green, to make	a'jarava	a'jarava
blunt (edge or point)	marari 1	marari 1
blunt the point of, to	a'kumkumi	a'kumkumi
blunt-pointed	kumkumi 2	kumkumi 2
blurred	rahrāhu 1	rahrāhu 1
blurred vision, to give (of eyes)	riro	riro
blurred, to look (of writing etc.)	ma'iro	ma'iro
boar	kou 1	kou 1
board (wood)	'ai hapa	'ai hapa
boast of, to	tiak'aki	tiak'aki
boast, to	tiha	tiha
boat shed	fakniua	fakniua
body	foro 1	foro 1
body, like/pertaining to	fakforo	fakforo
boil	pona'i	pona'i
boil	puna'i	puna'i
boil, for a ... to reappear	fufuaki	fufuaki
boil, to	funn	funn
boil, to	puhraki 1	puhraki 1
bold	faktagata	faktagata
bolt	kuru	kurū
bone	sui 1	sui 1
bone, cuttle-fish (lit., squid's canoe)	vak ne nu	vak ne nū
bonfire lit as a signal (esp. farewell)	tirtiri	tirtiri



bony	sui tata'a	sui tata' a
book	puk het	puk het
book	puku	puku
bookkeeper	kilaka	kilaka
boot	sakanave	säkänäve
bootlace	repene	repene
border	tohiga	tohiga
bore, to	viru	viru
born together, to be (fig. only)	suak'aki	suak' aki
born, to be	a'su	a' sū
borrow, to	teka	teka
bosom	fatfata	fatfata
boss	posa	posa
bossy	huag pa gagaja	huag pa gagaja
bother, to (by taking up the time of)	a'popoto	a' popoto
bottle	jou 1	jou 1
bottle, water (coconut shell used as)	halava	halava
bottle, water (coconut shell used as)	havala	havala
bottom	jio	jio
bottom of cliff	fani	fani
bottom of the earth, the (supposed)	rao 2	rao 2
bough	ra	rā
bounce, to	fere	fere
boundary	tohiga	tohiga
boundary, to set as a	toh'aki	tōh' aki
buoyant	laglaga	laglaga
bow	fan kasa	fan kasa
bow	fana 1	fana 1
bow (for shooting arrows)	loloki	loloki
bow down (esp. in prayer)	hao 1	hao 1
bow down (head or self), to	ti'aki	tī' aki
bow-legged	afafe	āfāfe
bow-legged	la afafe	lā āfāfe
bowels	finae	fināe
bowl	'umefe	'umefe
bowl	pesini	pesini
bowl (a cricket ball), to	ka'aki	kā' aki
bowl (of tobacco-pipe)	nuju	nuju

bowl (oval shaped)	fafaga	fafaga
bowl for mixing fekei in	suasua	suasua
bowl, to	ka'i	ka'i
bowline-knot	porene	porene
box	kese	kese
box (made of wood)	'ai 1	'ai 1
box, large	jese	jese
box, to (with fists)	'usu	'usu
boy	fa 1	fā 1
boy	ha	hā
boy (probably original form)	hae 1	hāe 1
boy among a lot of girls (fig.)	ia rau mairo	ia rau mairo
boys (plural)	haua	hāua
brace	toko	toko
brace and bit	virī	virī
bracelet	kalu	kaļu
bracelet	matmate	mātmāte
bracken fern type (once used as strainer)	sakoto 2	sakoto 2
bracket, to	pa 1	pā 1
brackets (surrounding a word, etc.)	pa 1	pā 1
brackish	marasi	maṛasi
brackish water well	vai marasi	vai maṛasi
brag about, to	tiak'aki	tiak'aki
brag, to	tiha	tiha
braid of hair hanging at side of head	sope	sope
brain	'uat parparu	'uat parparu
brainy	filo' lelei	filo' lelei
branch	maja	maja
branch	ra	rā
branch (upright) of kava plant	kafra	kafrā
branch off, to (of roads)	haihakega	haihakega
branches or stems (upright) of kava plant	kafa 1	kafa 1
branches, having	rara	rārā
branching in different directions	maja	maja
branching off (of path)	to'to'i	to'to'i
brandish a sword or weapon, to	kailo'a	kailo'a
brass	kapa 1	kapa 1
brass	porasa 2	porasa 2

brave	huag se maeav	huag se māeav
brawl, to	uake	uakē
breach (e.g. in wall)	fuaga	fūaga
bread	faraoa	faraoa
bread piece	faraoa utu	faraoa utu
bread slide	faraoa hapa	faraoa hapa
breadfruit	'ulu 1	'ulu 1
breadfruit core	funa 2	funa 2
breadfruit type	'ul kaumaja	'ul kaumaja
breadfruit type	mahalu	mahaḷu
breadfruit type	pulpulu 2	pulpulu 2
breadfruit type	raululu	raululu
breadfruit type ('ul makeva)	makeva	makeva
break (promise, commandment), to	mane'aki	mane'aki
break (string, rope, net etc.), to	ufu	ufu
break away from the rest, to	sifae	sifāe
break away, to	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
break away, to	faki	faki
break down, to	jae	jāe
break forcibly, to	uf'aki	uf'aki
break in pieces, to	huar'aki	huar'aki
break off, to	faki	faki
break off, to (branch, food)	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
break off, to (of long thing broken across)	to'i	tō'i
break open, to	fua 1	fua 1
break through the ground, to (plants)	huka	hukā
break up finely, to (soil)	saru	saru
break up, to (of meeting)	hura	hura
break wind, to	parara	pararā
break, to (a cup, etc, not a stick)	kao	kao
break, to (of stick, bone, bread etc.)	to'i	tō'i
break, to (of wave)	piki 1	piki 1
breaker	valu 2	valu 2
breakfast	'a maho	ā maho
breaking off (of path)	to'to'i	to'to'i
breast	susu 1	susu 1
breath	huga 2	huga 2
breath	ragi 1	ragi 1

breath, to be out of	huag va	huag vā
breath, to hold one's	a'hununuka	a'hununuka
breath, to take a deep	huag va	huag vā
breathe with difficulty, to	hununuka	hununuka
breathe, to	huga 2	huga 2
breed (mare, cow) to (stallion, bull), to	tau'aki 3	tau'aki 3
breed, to (e.g. mosquitoes)	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
breeze by, to (person)	ragi 1	ragi 1
breezy	laglagi	laglagi
breezy	ragragi	ragragi
brick	hafu 1	hafu 1
bridge	piriji	piriji
bridge, large	ufa 2	ufa 2
bridle	nuju	nuju
briefly	a'luka	a'luka
bright	riamrima	riamrima
bright red (arterial) (of blood)	ma'a 2	ma'a 2
brim (of bowl)	nuju	nuju
brim (of hat)	isao	isao
bring close together, to	sos'aki	sos'aki
bring in under shelter, to (copra, laundry)	lo'u	lo'u
bring up in conversation, to	is'aki	is'aki
bring up, to	putu 1	putu 1
brisk	sagsaga	sagsaga
brisk manner, in a	a'ririfa	a'ririfa
brisk, to be	ririfa	ririfa
briskly	a'sagsaga	a'sagsaga
bristly, to be	lala	lālā
broad	hepa	hepa
broad (e.g. board)	teaptepa 1	teaptepa 1
broad application, of (of words)	ofrau	ofrau
broad, to be	hepa	hepa
broadcast, to	rut'aki	rut'aki
broken (e.g. pieces of food, joints)	to'to'i	to'to'i
broken into small pieces	momo	momo
broken, nearly (of rope, string etc.)	uakroro	uakroro
brood	'esaga	'esaga
brood over trouble, to	hanono	hanono

brood over, to	hanon'aki	hanon'aki
brood over, to	kormaki	kormaki
broody, to be (of het)	'o'o	'o'o
broom (English style)	purumu	purumu
broom (native)	taufare	taufare
broth	supu	supu
brother/first male cousin of female	sagavane	sagavane
brother/first male cousin of female	sagvavane	sagvavane
brotherly, in a ... way	fakhaisasigi	fakhaisasigi
brown	rahrahu 1	rahrahu 1
brown (general term)	mia' rahrahu	mia' rahrahu
brown (of pigs only)	kero	kero
brown or dull red	mia' rahrahu	mia' rahrahu
bruised, to be (of breadfruit only)	popona	popona
brunt	maha	maha
brush	porasa 1	porasa 1
brush flies away from, to	feu	feu
bubble up, to	puhraki 1	puhraki 1
bubbles	fifi	fifi
bubbles, to raise ... in	fif'aki	fif'aki
bucket	pakete 2	pakete 2
bud	'aklulu	'aklulu
bud	hoas 'aklulu	hoas 'aklulu
buffer, to (as a hotpad, trivet, etc.)	kanoni	kanoni
build (house or shelter, not fence), to	veko 2	veko 2
build (of stone), to	tau'aki 1	tau'aki 1
build, to (boat)	'olo	'olo
build, to (stone or concrete building)	pulu	pulu
building	ri	ri
bulb of a flashlight	mafa 1	mafa 1
bulge, to	noku	noku
bulging or projecting parts, having	a'ososoga	a'ososoga
bulky	haihaia	haihaia
bull	kou 1	kou 1
bull's-eye	pulsai	pulsai
bullet	hafu 1	hafu 1
bullying manner, in a	a'rarari	a'rarari
bump (of motor-car on rough road), to	tuk'aki	tuk'aki

bump (one's head), to	tuk'aki	tük'aki
bump about, to	tatu'aki	tātū'aki
bump against something, to	ka'aki	kā'aki
bump, to	gunu	gunu
bump, to (as a vehicle on rocky road)	ka'aki	kā'aki
bump, to (referring to sound)	pa 2	pā 2
bunch	usi 1	usi 1
bunch (of fruit)	ifi	ifi
bunch of bananas	par 'ait	par 'ait
bunch or mass (of fruit), compact	'ai 4	'ai 4
bunches, in	ififi 1	ififi 1
bundle	te ha'uga	tē ha'uga
bundle of leaves	ha	hā
bundle of leaves used to cover koua	leap ha	leap hā
burden carried on the shoulder	tole	tole
burdened (physically or mentally)	maha	maha
burial place	famuga	fāmuga
buried, to be the first to be ... somewhere	hala 2	hala 2
burlesque, to	hiki	hiki
burn (esp. grass), to	jala 1	jala 1
burn (food), to	susunu	susunu
burn (hand), to	susunu	susunu
burn lime, to	fufu	fufu
burn up, to	susunu	susunu
burn, to	susunu	susunu
burn, to (grass, in patches)	a'jaljala	a'jaljala
burn, to (of fuel, fire, lamp, stars)	pula	pula
burnt black	kap kele	kap kele
burnt brown	kap mi'a	kap mi'a
burnt surface of food	kapu 1	kapu 1
burnt, to be	mamosa 1	mamosa 1
burnt, to be (of food)	kapu 1	kapu 1
burp, to (aloud)	to'o 1	to'o 1
burst open, to (of bud, abscess, etc.)	pala	pala
burst out, to	fua 1	fua 1
burst, to	kao	kao
burst, to	pusi 1	pusi 1
bury, to	famu	fāmu

burying-ground	tamura	tamura
bush type	mairo	māiro
bush type	mula 1	mula 1
bush type	ornea	ornea
bush type	ortea	ortea
bush type	poa'epogi	poa'epogi
bush type	tiornea	tiornea
bush type	totoro	totoro
bush type	usi 2	usi 2
bush type	varvara	varvara
bush type	vati	vāti
bush type (edible leaves)	poro 1	poro 1
bush type (flowering)	huni 2	huni 2
bush type (leaves chewed for toothache)	tarfai	tarfai
bush type (red berries, lit. ghost eyes)	maf ne 'atua	maf ne 'atua
bush type (with pink flowers)	pal'efau	pal'efau
bush-land, uncultivated	togvao	togvao
bush-minded (lit.)	huag ma'usu	huag mā'usu
bushes, several kinds of	tantane	tāntāne
busy (of persons or time)	popoto	popoto
busy oneself with, to	garue'aki	garue'aki
but	ka 1	ka 1
but	kane	kane
but	mane	mane
butcher	pujia	pujia
butt	muri 1	muri 1
butter	pata 2	pata 2
butterfly	pepe	pepe
butterfly net	seu	seu
buttocks	kapu	kapū
buttocks	muri 1	muri 1
buttocks	poto'i	poto'i
button	ukamea	ukamea
buy, to	togi 1	togi 1
by day	rani 1	rañi 1
cabin (on boat)	rumu	rumu
cackle, to	koka	kokā
cajole, to	pati 1	pañi 1

cake	keke 2	keke 2
calamity	pefa'e 1	pefä'e 1
calculate using arithmetic, to	refiak'aki	rēfiak'āki
calculate, to	fakrau	fakrau
calf of the leg	parpara ne la	parpara ne lā
call by M.C. at ceremonies	maria	māria
call on the gods, to	fakperperu	fakperperu
call out, to	he'aki	he'āki
call to fowls (chuck)	toa 2	toa 2
call together, to	foro 2	foro 2
call upon, to (esp. spirit of dead person)	tofo	tofo
call, to	he'o	he'o
calm	huag totoka	huag totoka
calm (of sea)	raumahini	raumāhini
calm, to be (of sea, persons)	totoka	totoka
calm, to be (of sea)	toka	toka
calmly	a'totoka	a'totoka
camel	kamela	kamela
camera	te sik mal het	tē sik māl het
camphor (lit., floating medicine)	vaimanu	vaimānu
can	pota	pota
can (empty)	poat of het	poat öf het
can of pears (preserved)	poat pea het	poat pea het
can of salmon	poat saman het	poat sāman het
canal	jaliga	jaliga
canal separating two places	ufuga	ufuga
cancel (a debt), to	jav'aki	jav'āki
candidly (of speaking)	pal'aki	pal'āki
candle	kianre	kianre
candle-nut (like Hawn kukui?)	si'esi	si'esi
canned beef	poat kau	poat kau
cannon	takaifanua	takaifanua
canoe	vaka 1	vaka 1
canoe (large, with outrigger)	karia	kāria
canoe or ship sides, built up	fono 3	fono 3
canoe proper as opposed to outrigger	katea	katea
canoe type	ta'aga	ta'āga
canoe type	tavane	tävāne



canoe, double	samtutuki	samtutuki
canvas	lae 1	läe 1
cap (of cartridge)	kape 2	käpe 2
cap (small hat)	kape 2	käpe 2
capable	rava 2	rava 2
cape (rocky)	is hafu	is hafu
cape (sandy)	is lepi	is lepi
cape of land	isu	isu
cape, sandy	lepi	lepi
capital (of a company)	fuag ri	fūag rī
capital of district	huni 1	huni 1
capriciously	mua'aki	mua'aki
capsicum	jelese	jelese
captain (of a vessel)	'artovaka	'artovaka
car	motoka	motokā
carbuncle	joan ne he'e	joan ne he'e
carbuncle on abdomen	siki'efe	siki'efe
carbuncle on back	sikifa'u	sikifa'u
carbuncle on the side	sikivakvaka	sikivakvaka
cardboard	peap moumou	peap moumou
cardboard	pepa 1	pepa 1
cards, playing	manea' pepa	manea' pepa
cards, to play	pas la'ma	pas la'ma
cards, to play	pas pepa	pas pepa
cards, to play for money	pas mone	pas monē
care greatly for, to	ru 1	rū 1
care of, take	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
care, to take (of oneself)	fakora	fakora
care, with	a'lele	a'lele
careful not to hurt oneself, to be	'aklalai	'aklalai
careful, to be	mata'u	matā'u
careful, to be (about one's behavior)	fakauta	fakauta
carefully	a'af'aki	a'af'aki
carefully	fakpot'aki	fakpot'aki
carefully	mata'u	matā'u
carefully	sakiro	sakiro
carefully (to carry, handle, deal with, etc.)	'aklalai	'aklalai
carefulness	mata'u	matā'u

careless about, to be	saunoa'aki	saunoa'aki
careless manner, in a	mane'aki	mane'aki
careless, to be	saunoa	saunoa
carelessly	a'saunoa	a'saunoa
carelessly	ha'rere	ha'rere
cargo	kako	kako
caricature, to	hiki	hiki
caricature, to	sali	sali
carnal(ly)	fakforo	fakforo
carpenter	majau	majau
carried along by current or wind, to be	pae'aki 2	pae'aki 2
carried out, to	soko	soko
carry (on palm of hands)	apei'aki	apei'aki
carry away, to (of wind)	tafi 1	tafi 1
carry in front, to	faumua'aki	faumua'aki
carry in one's belt, to	manafa 1	manafa 1
carry in the arms, to	ra'u 1	ra'u 1
carry in the hand (hanging down, as bucket)	'avi 2	'avi 2
carry on as previously, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
carry on the back by means of cloth	'i'apo	'i'apo
carry on the back, to	'apo	'apo
carry on the shoulder, to	tole	tole
carry out	a'soko	a'soko
carry something in front to balance, to	faumua	faumua
carry together on one shoulder-stick, to	tol tui'aki	tol tui'aki
carry under the arm, to	ka'u 1	ka'u 1
carry up a hill, to	jor'aki	jor'aki
carry up when climbing, to	hak'aki	hak'aki
carry, to	ho'a	ho'a
carry, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
carry, to	hot'aki	hot'aki
carry, to (e.g. pipe/gutter carrying water)	taki	taki
carry, to (of long heavy things)	nunuj'aki	nunuj'aki
carrying	ho'aga	ho'aga
cart (lit. rolling shelf)	hat tokiri	hat tokiri
cartridge	a'ita 2	a'ita 2
carve out, to (canoe)	'olo	'olo
carve, to	tara	tara

carve, to (e.g. a canoe)	kao laloga	kao laloga
case	faega	fäega
case	kese	kese
case to belong to, to	vili	vili
cash (hard)	mone kase	monē kase
cash, esp. coins	kase	kāse
cask	vai 3	vai 3
cassava	tapiko	tapiko
cassock (priest's soutane)	ha' sutana	ha' sutana
cast (a spear) point downwards, to	fufumou	fufumou
cast away, to	rou 1	rou 1
cast down head first, to	fufumou'aki	fufumou'aki
cast lots, to	re 'atmai	rē 'atmai
cast nets, to	rou vao	rou vao
cast off, to	i'u	i'u
cast out, to	rou 1	rou 1
cast out, to (anger from mind)	fau'aki 2	fau'aki 2
cast, to	kir'aki	kir'aki
castrate, to	poka	poka
castrated pig	sere 3	sere 3
casually	taunoa	taunoa
cat	pusi 2	pusi 2
cataract (in the eye)	tu'u 2	tu'u 2
catch (a ball etc.), to	tari 1	tari 1
catch (bird etc.) on the wing, to	seu	seu
catch (fish etc.), to	re 1	rē 1
catch between two things e.g. tongs, to	'emo	'emo
catch fish (with hand-net), to	tae 3	täe 3
catch fish with a type of hand net, to	kukufi	kukufi
catch hold of (x) with hand, to	sap'aki	sap'aki
catch in a trap, to	fai 2	fai 2
catch up (loin cloth, skirt) at waist, to	se'i 1	se'i 1
catch up at the waist, to (of skirt, etc)	'ise'i	'ise'i
catch up to, to	po 1	pō 1
catch with the hand, to (an animal)	huhuru	huhuru
catch, to prepare (x) to	tar'aki 1	tar'aki 1
catechism (book)	puk sai'o	puk sai'o
catechism (questions)	sai'o	sai'o

catechist	fa hua'i	fā hua'ī
category, to place in same	tui 3	tui 3
caterpillar	aniha	aniha
caught (in a trap, on a hook or nail), to be	'umi	‘umi
cauldron	nujukoua	nujukoua
cause	huni 1	huni 1
cause (cocks) to fight, to	tau'aki 2	tau‘aki 2
cause (obj), to	ag aki (aga 1)	ag aki (aga 1)
cause of, to be the	re huni	rē huni
cause to adhere, to	puluf'aki	pülūf‘aki
cause to be heard, to	to'aki	tō‘aki
cause to be married, to	inos'aki	inos‘aki
cause to be seen, to	kel'aki	kel‘aki
cause to be seen, to (rare)	rae'aki	rāe‘aki
cause to be taken out, to	hot'aki	höt‘aki
cause to bend, to	hion'aki	hion‘aki
cause to bow down, to cause to	hao'aki	hao‘aki
cause to bubble up, to	puhrak'aki	puhrak‘aki
cause to cease, to	toak'aki	toak‘aki
cause to change place, to	haimol'akiga	haimöl‘akiga
cause to change places, to	haihol'akiga	haihöl‘akiga
cause to climb on to something, to	rav'aki	rav‘aki
cause to collapse or fall to pieces, to	tukor'aki	tukor‘aki
cause to double up, to	hion'aki	hion‘aki
cause to drip, to	jer'aki	jer‘aki
cause to dwell, to	noh'aki	noh‘aki
cause to emerge, to	hof'aki	hof‘aki
cause to emit a metallic sound, to	peg'aki	peg‘aki
cause to enter, to	sur'aki	sur‘aki
cause to fall down, to	vil'aki	vil‘aki
cause to fall over, to	siag'aki	siag‘aki
cause to flap about, to (of the wind)	puiak'aki	puiäk‘aki
cause to flow with force, to	san'aki	san‘aki
cause to flow, to	ji'aki	jī‘aki
cause to go back, to	ho'aki	hō‘aki
cause to go backward, to	sokomur'aki	sokomür‘aki
cause to go in different directions, to	huar'aki	huar‘aki
cause to go round and round, to	takmul'aki	takmül‘aki

cause to jump, to	hot'aki	höt'aki
cause to jut out, to	sak'aki	säk'aki
cause to lean, to	iof'aki	iof'aki
cause to leave off, to	u'ua'aki	u'ua'aki
cause to lie down, to	tak'aki	tak'aki
cause to make tapping sound, to	jo'aki	jō'aki
cause to move suddenly, to	rut'aki	rut'aki
cause to move, to	rue'aki	rue'aki
cause to pierce, to	hof'aki	hof'aki
cause to project, to	sak'aki	säk'aki
cause to rattle, to	jo'aki	jō'aki
cause to rotate, to	takürmemea'aki	takürmemea'aki
cause to run away, to	jon'aki	jön'aki
cause to sink, to	sol'aki	sol'aki
cause to skip along water surface, to	pastean'aki	pastean'aki
cause to slant or lean over	mea'aki	mea'aki
cause to slant over, to	iof'aki	iof'aki
cause to slip or slide, to	jejer'aki	jejer'aki
cause to spin, to	takürmemea'aki	takürmemea'aki
cause to squirt with force, to	san'aki	san'aki
cause to squirt, to	jik'aki	jik'aki
cause to stay for a short time, to	'ap'aki 2	'ap'aki 2
cause to stick, to	puluf'aki	püluf'aki
cause to wave, to (of the wind)	puiak'aki	puiäk'aki
cause to, to	re 1	rē 1
cause, to	re huni	rē huni
cause, to (e.g. pain, fear)	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
caused by	huni 1	huni 1
caused by, to be	po 'e	pō 'e
caused by, to be (fig.)	moua	moua
causeless	vavare	väväre
causelessly	vavare	väväre
caution	mata'u	matā'u
cautious, to be	mata'u	matā'u
cautiously	mata'u	matā'u
cautiously (to carry, handle, etc.)	'aklalai	'aklalai
cave	'ana	'ana
cavern	'ana	'ana

cavity	popo 1	popo 1
ceas to have a share in, to	vili	vili
cease functioning	ala	ala
cease raining, to	so 1	sō 1
cease, to	toka	toka
celebration (public)	kato'aga	kato'aga
celibate woman (life-long pledge)	taupo'ou	taupo'ou
cellar	lag hanua	lag hanua
cement	simane	simāne
cemetery	tamura	tamura
censer	agsarsaru	agsarsaru
center	una 2	una 2
centipede	sa'ar'ara	sa'ar'ara
centipede (phosphorescent)	turi 2	turi 2
ceremonial(ly)	fakgagaja	fakgagaja
certain	'e 'on rerege	'e 'on rerege
certificate	puk a'soko	puk a'soko
certificated, to be	soko	soko
chafe, to	soroi 1	soroi 1
chain	jene 1	jene 1
chain-wheel (of bicycle etc.)	virviri 1	virviri 1
chair	nofo'a	nofo'a
chalk	jaku 1	jakū 1
challenge, to	fafa 2	fafā 2
challenge, to	kaka 2	kākā 2
challenges, to utter	tapa'a	tapa'a
challengingly (of speaking)	a'uaua	a'uaua
champion	to'a 1	to'a 1
change (small)	mone huarhura	monē huarhura
change (small)	mone riri'i	monē riri'i
change from one tack to another, to (boat)	sua 3	sua 3
change into, to	re 1	rē 1
change places with one another, to	haiholiga	haiholiga
change places with one another, to	haimoliga	haimoliga
change rapidly	kakatu	kākatū
change round, to	haimoliga	haimoliga
change, small	jene 2	jene 2
change, to	a'tu'aki	a'tū'aki

change, to	furi 1	furi 1
change, to	iu	iu
channel	jaliga	jaliga
channel (natural) of tidal flow	ji 2	jī 2
chant, to	maka 1	maka 1
chapter (of book)	vae	vāe
chapter two	vae rue ta	vāe rue ta
character	aga 2	aga 2
characteristics	aga 2	aga 2
characteristics	la'akiga	la'ākiga
charcoal	mahala	mahala
charge something to one's account, to	fa'i 4	fā' i 4
charge, to	jaja 2	jaja 2
charge, to make a dying	pulio	pūlio
chart	jaja 1	jaja 1
chase along, to	hua'aki	hua'āki
chase away, to (persons)	kale	kāle
chase round and round, to (e.g. hen)	kalu	kālu
chase, to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
chatterbox (neg. connotation)	nuj loloe	nuj loloe
cheat, to (at school)	hana'o	hana' o
cheat, to (e.g. at cards)	rosi	rosi
check	jeke	jeke
check (person or his anger, etc.), to	tuki	tuki
check, to	pa 1	pā 1
cheek (side of face)	fau 4	fau 4
cheeks (bulging)	mamhula	mamhula
cheeky	faktagata	faktagata
cheese	jisi	jisi
cheese-cloth	ha' vava	hā' vava
cheesecloth or other very thin cloth	ha' vava	hā' vava
cherish, to	'airot'aki	'āirot'āki
cherish, to	kormaki	kormaki
chest	fatfata	fatfata
chest	jese	jese
chest (made of wood)	'ai 1	'āi 1
chest of drawers	'ai futfuti	'āi futfuti
chest of drawers	roa 2	roa 2

chew (cud), to	gao'aki	gao'aki
chew (gum), to	tami	ṭami
chew, to	mama 3	mama 3
chewed food	mama 3	mama 3
chewing-gum	pul tami	pul ṭami
chick (of fowls & other land birds)	'u'ui	'u'ui
chick (of seabirds)	punua	punua
chicken skin, to have	joan riri'i	joan riri'i
chicken-hearted	huag maeav fea	huag māeav fea
chief	gagaja	gagaja
chief (chair)	nofo'a	nofo'a
chief (next in rank to gagaj 'es itu'u)	faufisi	faufisi
chief (obs.)	'ariki	'ariki
chief (symbolically)	'umefe	'umefe
chief acquired from outside	po gagaja	pō gagaja
chief of district	gagaj 'es itu'u	gagaj 'es itu'u
chief ranking next to sau in old times	mua 2	mua 2
chief's sleeping apartment	tatau 2	tatau 2
chiefly	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
chiefly	fakgagaja	fakgagaja
chiefly position	fuag gagaja	fūag gagaja
chiefs, like/pertaining to	fakgagaja	fakgagaja
child	le'e 1	le'e 1
child of high chief	la 5	lā 5
children	'ese 3	'ese 3
children	lele'a	lele'a
children (contraction of lelea' riri'i)	la' riri'i	lā' riri'i
children, very small (tiny tots)	la' riri' leva	la' riri' leva
children's nurse	han 'io lele'a	han 'io lele'a
chills, to suffer from	matiti	maṭiti
chimney	hotoag asu	hotoag asu
chin	kumkumu 1	kumkumu 1
chin (in Western end of Rotuma)	kumkumi 1	kumkumi 1
china, made of	jaku 2	ḵaku 2
Chinese	jaene	jāene
chip	'oa	'oa
chip off, to	pafi	paḴi
chip, to	pafi	paḴi



chirp, to	kia 2	kia 2
chirp, to	to poriri	tō poriri
chirrup, to	fakpepete	fakpepete
chisel	jesle	jesle
choke, to	lava 1	lava 1
choking noise, to make a (in throat)	varara	vararā
choking sensation, to feel a (of throat) (?)	'ora 2	'ora 2
choose, to	hili	hili
chop (esp. with an axe), to	'olo	'olo
chop down, to (tree or branch)	ta 2	tā 2
chop down, to (tree, branch)	fai 1	fai 1
chop in two, to (coconut, nut)	kao	kao
chop off and shred (wood) for string, to	hua 4	hua 4
chop off close to the ground, to	'ai 3	'ai 3
chop with (axe), to	ol'aki	ol'aki
chorus	a'soro	a'soro
christen, to	papetaiso	papetaiso
Christmas	Kesmasi	Kesmasi
Christmas, to spend	Kesmasi	Kesmasi
chrysalis	kalofi	kalofi
chrysanthemum	'ai furfuru	'ai furfuru
chrysanthemum	fakfuru	fakfuru
chuck away, to (esp. as worthless)	takfir'aki 2	takfir'aki 2
church	ri rotu	rī rotu
church (not the building)	'ekaresaia	'ekaresaia
church member	'ekaresaia	'ekaresaia
church member, to be a	rot sai'o	rot sai'o
church membership	rot sai'o	rot sai'o
cigar	sika	sikā
cigarette	sikarete	sikarete
cinders	mahala	mahala
circle	sah kalkalu	sah kalkalu
circuit of workers (Methodist usage)	kau garueaga	kau garueaga
circular	kalkalu	kalkalu
circumcise, to	sere 2	sere 2
circumcise, to (in New Testament)	peritomene	peritomene
circus	sakese	sakese
city	taono	taono

clam (shell-fish)	so'o 2	so'o 2
clam type	taknoa	taknoa
clan	kainaga	kainaga
clap (rounded hands), to	fu a	fu a
clap in applause, to	kafa 2	kafa 2
clasp, to (arms tightly around)	at'aki	at'aki
class	kainaga	kainaga
class	kau 1	kau 1
class (of school)	kilasa	kilasa
class meeting (of church members)	rot sai'o	rot sai'o
classify, to	a'lele	a'lele
clatter	gogoro	gogoro
clatter, to	piliga	piliga
clause	faeag puput	faeag puput
claw	kaka'e 1	kaka'e 1
claw	man'u'u	man'u'u
clay	pear 'umea	pear 'umea
clay used to smear and soften hair	uku	uku
clay, red	pear 'umea	pear 'umea
clean (land) by pulling up grass/weeds, to	'ai 3	'ai 3
clean (of water, glass)	liuliu	liuliu
clean-living person, exceptionally	surne'aitu	surne'aitu
clean-shaven	jaj riamrima	jaj riamrima
clean, in a clean way	a'ma'ma'a	a'ma'ma'a
clean, to (fish)	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
clean, to be (lit. or fig.)	ma'ma'a 1	ma'ma'a 1
cleanse	a'ma'ma'a	a'ma'ma'a
clear	tafa	tafa
clear	tafa	tafa
clear	taftafa	taftafa
clear (of water, glass)	liuliu	liuliu
clear about, to be	tafa	tafa
clear space	tafa	tafa
clear up, to (of rain)	so 1	so 1
clear-eyed	maf liuliu	maf liuliu
clear-sighted	maf liuliu	maf liuliu
clear, largely (not entirely) (of places)	taftafa	taftafa
clear, to be (of statements)	pala	pala

clear, to become	no'o 1	no'o 1
clear, to make	a'tafa	a'tafa
clearly	a'tafa	a'tafa
clearly, to come out	afa	afa
clench (teeth), to	'afi	'afi
clench one's fist/fists, to	non 'usu	non 'usu
clerk	kilaka	kilaka
clever	filo' lelei	filo' lelei
clever	poto 1	poto 1
clever plan	poto 1	poto 1
clever strategy	poto 1	poto 1
clever, to make	a'pot'aki	a'pot'aki
cleverly	a'poto	a'poto
cleverness	poto 1	poto 1
cliche (stale topic or statement)	'ulu 2	'ulu 2
climb, to (tree, ladder, not hill)	hako	hako
climb (hill), to	joro	joro
climb up a hill with, to	jor'aki	jor'aki
climb up with, to	hak'aki	hak'aki
climb, to (of plants)	rava 1	rava 1
climb, to (tree, ladder, not hill)	hapo	hapo
climb, to (up, down, in, out, across)	moli	moli
climber (plant)	'ai ravrava	'ai ravrava
cling to, to (e.g. child to parent)	piri 1	piri 1
cling with, to	kapit'aki	kapit'aki
cling, to	kapiti	kapiti
clip (esp. with shears or scissors), to	'ofi 1	'ofi 1
clip (grass), to	jaji	jaji
clitoris	'ia 2	'ia 2
clock	uja	uja
clock, to	pa 1	pā 1
close (a book), to	fau'aki 1	fau'aki 1
close (hand) on (x), to	sap'aki	sap'aki
close (the eyes), to	kem'aki	kem'aki
close one's hand upon, to	nono	nono
close to one another, to be	haipajaga	haipajaga
close together	a'paja	a'paja
close together, to (of fingers)	ep'aki	ep'aki

close together, to be (of things in a row)	paja	paja
close up into a small space, to	soso 1	soso 1
close up, to	sos'aki	sos'aki
close up, to (of an oyster etc.)	'epo	'epo
close up, to (of book, suitcase etc.)	ep'aki	ep'aki
close up, to be or come or go	soso 1	soso 1
close-fisted	uru	urū
close, to (of mail)	pulu	pulu
close, to (of mouth, suitcase, etc.)	ep'aki	ep'aki
closely	sakiro	şakiro
cloth (lace-edged)	ha' taltali	hā' taltali
cloth made of bark (no longer made)	uha	uha
cloth piece	ha' hapa	hā' hapa
cloth type (native)	reureu	reureu
cloth used for carrying a child on the back	'i'apo	'i'apo
clothe, to	ha'u 1	hā'u 1
clothes	fali	fāli
clothes	ha'u 1	hā'u 1
clothes (obst.)	taktakai 2	taktakai 2
clothes for working	ma'lea	mā'lea
cloud	aoga 1	aoga 1
cloud which produces no rain, black	'ufiamorata	'ufiamorata
cloudy	aoaoga	aoaoga
cloudy, to be	malmalu	mālmālu
club	kalapa	kalapa
club (lit., fighting wood)	'ai peluga	'ai peluga
cluck, to	fakpepete	fakpepete
cluck, to (of hens)	kaka 1	kākā 1
clumsily	fafere	fāfere
clumsily executed	okoki	okoki
cluster (of fruit)	ifi	ifi
clusters, in	ififi 1	ififi 1
co-habit without legal marriage, to	taupiri	taupiri
coagulate, to	fofo'a 1	fofo'a 1
coal	mahala	mahala
coal-tar	korta	kortā
coarse (needle, string, etc.)	raurau 2	raurau 2
coarse (sand, sugar etc.)	raurau 2	raurau 2

coast	ufaga	ufaga
coastline	mafaahi	mafaahi
coat	koti	koti
coax by flattering words, to	pati 1	pati 1
coaz, to	faklaga	faklaga
cock (a gun), to	kaku	kaku
cock (domestic fowl)	moa 1	moa 1
cock-fight	tau moa	tau moa
cock-fight, to make	haitau'akiga	haitau'akiga
cock, to (a gun)	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
cock's tail (lit.)	reu ne moa	reu ne moa
cockatoo	kake	kake
cockle (shellfish)	pikalosi 1	pikalosi 1
cockle type	'asi	'asi
cockroach	kakrojo	kakrojo
cocoa (tree or beverage)	koko 2	koko 2
coconut	niu 1	niu 1
coconut (ripe); abbrev. niu mafu	nimafu	nimafu
coconut branches (leaves)	ra ni niu	ra ni niu
coconut bunch (abbrev. niu usi)	niusi	niusi
coconut cream	lolo 1	lolo 1
coconut development stage	kafimo	kafimo
coconut development stage	kaskele	kaskele
coconut end (pointed)	jio	jio
coconut growth stage	fu'fu'i 3	fu'fu'i 3
coconut leaf mat or tray	sa'tui	sa'tui
coconut leaf midrib	parafa	parafa
coconut leaf stalk	moa 3	moa 3
coconut leaflet mid-rib	no'o 2	no'o 2
coconut leaves on ridge of house	huhuga	huhuga
coconut leaves on top of house roof	faktafiti	faktafiti
coconut life stage	varvari	varvari
coconut palm part (top, fibrous)	ununu	ununu
coconut palm type (short)	niu 'el'ele	niu 'el'ele
coconut ridge left on for tying	kurkuri	kurkuri
coconut shell (for bailing)	anu	anu
coconut shell eyes; the 2 harder to pierce	hasu 2	hasu 2
coconut shell ridge or crease	kasa 2	kasa 2

coconut shell, old & empty drinking	pupu 1	pūpū 1
coconut stage	ma'ata	ma'ata
coconut type (edible husk)	niu 'uta	niu 'uta
coconut type (extra long husk-fibers)	niu unu	niu unu
coconut type (greenish fruit)	niu jarava	niu jarava
coconut type (large fruit)	niu vai	niu vai
coconut type (lit. albino coconut)	niu pui	niu pui
coconut type (reddish fruit)	niu mi'a	niu mi'a
coconut type (several small fruits/branch)	niu kaumaja	niu kaumaja
coconut type (small, slender nut)	niu fa'fa'o	niu fa'fa'o
coconut-leaf used for walls, roofs	pora	pora
coconut-shell eye (most easily pierced)	nuju	nuju
coconut-shell half, flesh out but husk on	po'oa	po'oa
coconut-shell used as water bottle	halava	halava
coconut-shell used as water bottle	havala	havala
coconut-spathe	sulu	sulu
coconut, 2nd stage	niu kafimo	niu kafimo
coconut, 3rd stage	niu varvari	niu varvari
coconut, 4th stage	niu ma'ata	niu ma'ata
coconut, 5th stage	niu tahrora	niu tahrora
coconut, 6th stage	niu kaskela	niu kaskela
coconut, 6th stage (same as kaskela)	niu fu'fu'i	niu fu'fu'i
coconut, 7th stage	niu fea	niu fea
coconut, fully ripe	niu mafu	niu mafu
coconut, partly grown	tahrora	tahrora
coconut, sprouting	niu hara	niu hara
coconut, very small	niu susa	niu susa
coffee (plant or beverage)	kofe	kofe
coffee (plant or beverage)	kofi	kofi
coffin	kese	kese
coffin (canoe-shaped, lidless)	fugaroto	fugaroto
cog	lua 2	lua 2
cohabit, to	fak'inoso	fak'inoso
coil	hula 4	hula 4
coil	takai 2	takai 2
coil (a rope etc.), to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
coil (of material made round hand)	a'hu	a'hū
coil (x) around (x), to	takai'aki	takai'aki

coil, to	'aklo'aki	‘aklo‘aki
coil, to	takai 2	takai 2
coil, to (roughly or carelessly)	takfir'aki 1	takfir‘aki 1
coil, to (round the hand)	a'hu	a‘hū
coil, to make into a	takai 2	takai 2
coiled	takfiri 1	takfiri 1
coiled round, to become	takfiri 1	takfiri 1
coins	jene 2	jene 2
coke	mahala	mahala
colander	sakoto 1	sakoto 1
cold	matiti	matiti
cold, to be	matiti	matiti
collapse, to (e.g. wall, fence)	tukoro	tukoro
collapse, to (of tube, ball, etc.)	firerepo	firerepo
collar	hun kia	hūn kia
collect (shellfish) from sea	ati 1	ati 1
collect in a crowd or swarm, to	so'o 1	so‘o 1
collect, to	tae 3	tāe 3
collect, to	tauna'i	tauna‘i
collection of things spread side by side	tofaga	tofaga
collection-plate	'umefe	‘umefe
collectively	tauna'i	tauna‘i
colon (body)	finae	fināe
colored valve of the alili shell (cat's eye)	paktori 2	paktori 2
colours, of different	a'fiorfiroga	a‘fiorfiroga
comb	seru	seru
comb (of bird)	itara	itara
comb with (comb), to	ser'aki 2	ser‘aki 2
comb, to	seru	seru
come about, to	soko	soko
come across one another, to	haipoaga	haipoaga
come early in the morning, to	usu	usu
come in crowds, to	taroro	taroro
come in, to (of tide)	ji 2	jī 2
come in, to begin to (of tide)	uasa'e	uasā‘e
come into view, to (approaching person)	kana	kana
come out (of hospital, etc.), to	sai	sai
come out, to (of nails, passive)	uru	uru

come out, to (of stars)	pala	pala
come strongly over one, to (of feeling)	puke	puke
come to an end, to	toka	toka
come to oneself, to	'inea 1	'inea 1
come to pass, to	soko	soko
come to pass, to	tau 1	tau 1
come together, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
come up (slightly), to	gatete	gatete
come up above surrounding surface, to	tata	tata
come up, to (in conversation)	isu	isu
come, to	leu	leu
come, to	mariume	mariume
come, to	sala 2	sala 2
come, to (of 2 or more persons)	o'aki	ō'aki
come, to (of two persons)	o 5	ō 5
comes when called	rata	rata
comet	hef malmala	hef malmala
comfortable, to make	a'furmaria'aki	a'furmaria'aki
comfortable, to be	furmaria	furmaria
comfortably	a'furmaria	a'furmaria
coming in, to be (of tide now obsolete)	rou hofaki	rou hofaki
comma	koma 2	koma 2
command (to)	faeag fas'aki	fäeag fas'aki
commend, to	faeag a'lelei'aki	fäeag a'lelei'aki
commend, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
committee	komete	komete
common	la'o	la'o
commonsense, to use	fakauta	fakauta
community subject to a chief	tupua' famori	tupua' famori
company	kampane	kampanē
company	kau 1	kau 1
compare, to	a'tatau'aki	a'tatau'aki
comparison	a'tatau'akiga	a'tatau'akiga
comparison, by way of	a'tatau	a'tatau
compass	kampasi	kampasi
compel, to	hasa	hasa
compete with one another, to	haitautauga	haitautauga
competent	rava 2	rava 2



competition	haitautauga	h̄aitautauga
complain, to	gu 1	gū 1
complaisant (of voice, eyes, manner, etc.)	raumahini	raum̄ahini
complete, to	a'vahi	a'v̄ahi
complete, to (make)	'atakoa'aki	'atakoa'̄aki
complete(ly) (plural of 'at'atakoa)	'atakoa	'atakoa
completed, to be (of work, speech, meeting)	vahi	v̄ahi
completely	'atama	'atama
completely	a'vahi	a'v̄ahi
completely	of'aki	ōf'̄aki
completely (only after toka - to cease)	u'u 2	u'ū 2
compliant, to be	vavhina	vavhina
complicate, to	a'susu	a'sūsū
complicated	susu	sūsū
comply, to	ma 1	mā 1
compose, to (songs, poems)	ha'i	h̄a'i
composer of songs	manatu	man̄atu
comprehend, to	po 1	pō 1
concave	paklulu	paklulu
conceal (x) under something, to	tata'o	tata'o
conceal from vision or knowledge, to	oro'i'aki	oro'i'̄aki
conceal in one's belt, to	manafa 1	manafa 1
conceal oneself	ai'i	̄ai'i
conceal, to	nae	n̄ae
conceal, to act to	a'maomao	a'maomao
concealed in a niche or small space, to be	tipaki	tip̄aki
conceited	huag siki	huag siki
conceited about, to be	fakman'ia'aki	fakman'ia'̄aki
conceited, to be	fakman'ia	fakman'ia
concern about, to feel	maha se	maha se
concerned, to be	kokono	kokono
concerning	e reko	e rēko
concerning, to be	huni 1	huni 1
concertina	mak futfuti	mak futfuti
conch (shellfish)	'uag kahela	'uag kahela
conch (shellfish)	'uag roaroa	'uag roaroa
conclude, to	a'vahi	a'v̄ahi
concoct (a story), etc.	hot'aki	h̄ot'̄aki

concubine	te hani	tē hani
condition	la'akiga	la'ākiga
condition (requirement for obtaining x)	sala 1	sala 1
conduct	aga 2	aga 2
conduct (a meeting, trial), to	re 1	rē 1
conduct (a meeting) consent to, to	a'soko	a'soko
conduct, to (e.g. pipe carrying water)	taki	taki
confess, to	'aliga	'aliga
confidence in, to have	a'soko	a'soko
confirm, to	a'fumou	a'fūmou
conform, to	taupiri	taupiri
confused	okoko	okoko
confused manner, in a (of speaking, etc.)	a'kotkotiga	a'kotkotiga
confusing	okoko	okoko
congeal, to	fofo'a 1	fofo'a 1
congested, to be (sinuses)	is karu	is karu
congratulate, too	ua'ua'aki	ua'ua'aki
congratulations (to child/grandchild)	filo'montou	filo'montou
congruous	haila'oga	haila'oga
conjecture, to	ar'aki	ar'aki
connect (in thought) by naming after, to	tui 3	tui 3
connection	sala 1	sala 1
conquer, to	fakrava	fakrava
conqueror	to'a 1	to'a 1
conscience	konsiene	konsiene
consciousness, to regain	'inea 1	'inea 1
consent to	aier'aki	aier'aki
conserve, to	fakpoto	fakpoto
consider carefully, to	fakrau	fakrau
consider, to	'io	'io
consider, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
consider, to	fakraupoto	fakraupoto
consider, to	masaro	masaro
consistent	haila'oga	haila'oga
constable	pirismane	pirismāne
constantly, to do	fitoi	fitoi
constellation: Pleiades (little eyes in sky)	maf riri'it e lagi	maf riri'it e lagi
constrain, to	hasa	hasa

constraint, under	rot'aki	rōt'aki
constricted (of an opening, canoe, path)	'epo	'epo
consume all of, to	of'aki	ōf'aki
consume, to	'a 2	'ā 2
consumed, to be	ofi	ofi
consummate marriage, to	leka	leka
contain, to	hae 2	hāe 2
contain, to	hae'aki	hāe'aki
contain, to	va'on'aki	va'ōn'aki
contain, to (of measures)	po 1	pō 1
contained in vessel (cup or basin) (a liquid)	vakaga	vakaga
container for (socket etc.), to act as a	tari 1	tari 1
contempt of, to act in	sia	sia
contempt, to treat with	sikam'aki	sikam'aki
contest (athletic)	a'maro 2	a'marō 2
continually	ma kikia	ma kikia
continue doing without intermission, to	vetaki	vetaki
continue for a long time, to	roa 1	roa 1
continue in a specified condition, to	noho	noho
continue, to	ho'a	ho'a
continue, to	no 2	nō 2
continue, to	nono	nonō
continue, to	nono	nōnō
continuous, to be	haisokoga	haisokoga
continuously	haisokoga	haisokoga
contract	kirimini	kirimini
contract, to	keke 1	keke 1
contract, to make a ... with	kirimini	kirimini
contradict, to	e 3	ē 3
contradict, to	tauaki	tauaki
contributions, to make (esp. to church)	na te	nā tē
control, to	pure 1	pure 1
control, to (one's desires, etc.)	rot'aki	rōt'aki
conundrum	fā 2	fā 2
convenient, to make	a'potsusunu	a'potsusunu
convenient	potsusunu	potsusunu
convex	pukpuku	pukpuku
convey, to	ho'a	ho'a

convey, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
cook completely, to (stove, hot stones)	mamoas'aki	mamoas'aki
cook the night before, to	fao 2	fao 2
cook till done, to	a'mamosa	a'mamosa
cook-house	kohea	kohea
cook, to	kuku	kuku
cook, to (esp. boil)	fun	fun
cooked food	koua	koua
cookhouse	ri kuku	rī kuku
cooking-hole	nujukoua	nujukoua
cool down, to (of food, tea, etc.)	maho	maho
cool night breeze/air	matit toka	matit toka
cool off, to	a'maho	a'maho
cool-headed	huag totoka	huag totoka
coot, to (of doves)	oro	oro
cope with, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
copper	kapa 1	kapa 1
copper knife (lit.)	ser kapa	ser kapa
copper tack	kapatake	kapatake
copra	niu 1	niu 1
copra-drying oven	ri funuag niu	rī funuag niu
copulate with, to (of male quadrupeds)	tau a	tau ā
copulate, to (birds, insects)	fimo	fimo
copy (writing, etc.), to	siki 1	siki 1
copy-book	puk la fa' taupiri	puk la fā' taupiri
copy-book	puk taupiri	puk taupiri
coral	laje	lāje
coral or limestone pieces, smooth/round	puga 1	puga 1
coral reef	fu 2	fū 2
coral, branching	laj lala	lāj lālā
cord esp. thick fishing line	uka	uka
cord of sennit	unu	unu
cord used to tie load on	kave	kāve
cork	'i'omo	'i'omo
cork, to	'i'omo	'i'omo
corn, maize	kono	kono
corner	fafa'o	fafa'o
corner	fua 3	fua 3

corner	piu	piu
corner of eyes, to look out of the	utmafa	utmafa
corpse	'atua	'atua
corpulent (polite word is haharagi)	'efnoku	'efnoku
correct	aire	aire
correct	nojo	nojo
correct	nonojo	nonojo
correct (exams), to	a'tatau	a'tatau
correct, to	a'nojo	a'nojo
correct, to	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
correct, to be (sums, lessons, pupils)	tatau 1	tatau 1
correctly	a'nojo	a'nojo
correctly	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
correctly	nonojo	nonojo
correspond to, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
corrugation	fua 3	fua 3
cotton	'alolo	'alolo
cotton plant	sipi	sipi
cotton wool	sipi	sipi
couch	sofa	sofa
couch	takaga	takaga
cough up something, to	kohmu	kohmū
cough up, to	kohmu'aki	kohmū'aki
cough, to (have a)	koho	koho
counsel, to	puer'aki	puer'aki
count on, to	hata 2	hata 2
count, to	hata 2	hata 2
counteract, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
counterfeit	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
counterpart	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
countless	raurau 1	raurau 1
country	hanua	hanua
courage	maeva	māeva
courageous	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
courageous	huag to'a	huag to'a
courageous	moumou 1	moumou 1
course of time, in the	nono ma	nōnō ma
court about, to go to	re 1	rē 1

court-house	ri a'lelega	rī a'lelega
courteous, to be	fakeanena	fakeanena
courteous(ly)	fakgagaja	fakgagaja
courting, to be	kaluga	kaługa
courtship, preliminary enquiry	mo'o 2	mo' o 2
courtyard	mara'e	marā'e
cousin of (same sex, older), to be a	sasig'aki	saşig'aki
cousin of (same sex, younger), to be a	sasiag'aki	saşiaġ'aki
cousin of male, to be a female	saghaian'aki	saġhaian'aki
cousin, to be a parent's ... of	lelea'aki	lelea'aki
cousins	haisasigi	haışasigi
cover (e.g. of book)	fau 3	fau 3
cover (esp. with lid), to	popou	popou
cover (koua) with bags, dirt, etc.	lifo'i	lifo'i
cover (leaf) for leaf-wrapped cooked foods	purou	purou
cover hand to protect from fish biting, to	mufi	mufi
cover up, to	uf'ufi	üf'ufi
cover with leaves (koua), to	mama 2	mama 2
cover, something used for covering	kukuluga	kukuluga
cover, to	fau 3	fau 3
cover, to	fau'aki 1	fau'aki 1
cover, to (esp. with something flat)	kukulu	kukulu
cover, to (of water)	kopu 2	kopu 2
cover, to (sore w/poultice, head w/hat)	kapu 2	kaıpu 2
covered with dots	tustusi	tustusi
covered with grass or weeds	ma'usu	ma'usu
covered with holes in surface	poagpoga	poagpoga
covered with lumps	pofpofo	pofpofo
covered with prickles, to be (clothes)	piri 2	piri 2
covered with, to be completely (e.g. grass)	forasi	foraşı
covered, to be (of a surface)	fohu	fohu
covering stone	haf fau	haıf fau
cow (or bull)	pulmakau	pulmakau
cowardly	huag fo'e	huag fo'e
cowardly under suffering, to be	uru	urū
cowry (shell-fish)	pure 2	pure 2
crab (hermit)	fikou	fikou
crab (rock-crab)	kamkama	kamkama

crab type	'ahe	‘āhe
crab type	'aimanu 2	‘āimānu 2
crab type	'avi'fea	‘āvi‘fea
crab type	'avi'i	‘āvi‘i
crab type	fā'rahu	fā‘rahu
crab type	ka'ka'a	ka‘ka‘a
crab type	masa	masa
crab type	tutu	tutū
crab type (found near Maftoa)	kumkumu 2	kumkumu 2
crab type (land)	‘vi' kele	‘āvi‘ kele
crab type (red eyes)	mafmea	mafmea
crab type (sand)	'utete	‘utete
crab type (small land crab, orange)	fikou mu'u	fikou mu‘u
crab type (small)	siksiki 2	siksiki 2
crab type (very small)	penu	penu
crab type, small	jikjiki	jikjiki
crab-like sea creature	ririkuia	ririkuia
crab, coconut	aruru	aruru
crack, to (a whip)	pa'aki 2	pā‘aki 2
crack, to (referring to sound)	pa 2	pā 2
cracked, to be	a'salaga	a‘salaga
cracked, to be	ka 2	kā 2
crackling sound, to make a	palka	palkā
crafty	ag rosi	ag rosi
crafty	ag rosi	ag rosi
crafty	potpoto	potpoto
crafty, to be	rosi	rosi
crammed full, to be	moji	moji
crammed together, to be	haipotoiga	haipotoiga
crane (machinery)	tagke	tagkē
crane type (bird, seldom seen in Rotuma)	pelo	pelō
crash	gogoro	gogoro
crash, to	to'i	tō‘i
crashing sound, to make	karja'a	karja‘a
crashing sound, to make a	palka	palkā
crater	lulu 2	lulu 2
crave food, to	kiali'i	kiali‘i
crawl under something, to	temo 1	temo 1

crawl, to	vata	vata
crawl, to (as snake, worm, plant)	jiji	jiji
crayfish	ura	ura
crayfish type (small)	papapa	papapa
crayon	pani 2	paṅi 2
crazy, to be	iuhaehae	iuhāehāe
cream	pulou	pulou
crease	lo'u	lo'u
crease of mat	faua	faua
crease, to	lo'aki	lo'aki
crease, to	lo'u	lo'u
create, to	fup'aki	fup'aki
creature (marine) which clings to rocks	ha'o 2	ha'o 2
creature regarded as a god's habitat	'aitu	'aitu
creep, to (as plants, worm, etc.)	jiji	jiji
creep, to (of plants)	rava 1	rava 1
creeper	fui 3	fui 3
creeper (plant)	'ai ravrava	'ai ravrava
creeper (type of favi 2)	fav'on Safoka	fāv'on Safoka
creeper (type)	favi 2	favi 2
creeper (used to stun fish)	fuha	fuha
creeper of several kinds	puka 1	puka 1
creeper plant	fiso'a	fiso'a
creeper type	puak rarag jona	puak rarag jona
creeper type found at Raufasa	puket e Raufasa	puket e Raufasa
creeper, similar to fagfea, but darker	fagkele	fagkele
creeper, two types	puak pal fisi	puak pal fisi
creeper, used as cordage	fagfea	fagfea
crew	kau vaka	kau vaka
cricket (insect)	jei 1	jei 1
crinkled (of paper)	'oa'oa	'oa'oa
criss-cross	fakrav'aki	fakrav'aki
criticize (adversely), to	mere 2	mere 2
criticize adversely, to	fakmere	fakmere
crochet cotton (thread)	'alal sa'ag foro	'alal sa'ag foro
crocodile	alekita	ālekita
crocus, type (pink)	pala'rua	pala'rua
crooked	fei 1	fei 1



crooked (more than fei)	feifei	feifei
crooked (of boat passage) (obst.)	'avei	'avei
crookedness of bone or joint from yaws	to'to' ne jona	to'to' ne jona
crop	moea	moea
crop (of annual crops)	fau 2	fau 2
crop up, to	hoto	hoto
crop up, to (in conversation)	isu	isu
cross	'ai fakrava	'ai fakrava
cross out (a word, etc.), to	jav'aki	jav'aki
cross-eyed	maf jila	maf jila
cross-piece	'ai toko	'ai toko
cross-piece between canoe & outrigger	kiata	kiata
cross, to	fakrava	fakrava
cross, to	sia	sia
crossed, to be	jila	jila
croton	sasa 2	sasa 2
crouch in a corner, to	tipaki	tipaki
crouch up, to (of persons, to make room)	keke 1	keke 1
crow, to (of cock)	kokoua	kokoua
crowbar	'ia 1	'ia 1
crowbar	korpa	korpa
crowd	so'aki	so'aki
crowd	tanakiga	tanakiga
crowd together so as to push each other, to	haisosoiga	haisosoiga
crowd together, to	so'aki	so'aki
crowd, to	so'o 1	so'o 1
crowded together, to be	haipotoiga	haipotoiga
crowded, to be	potoi	potoi
crowded, to be closely	haipajaiga	haipajaiga
crown of head	fupuga	fupuga
cruel	mam'asa	mam'asa
cruel-hearted	huag mam'asa	huag mam'asa
cruelly	a'mam'asa	a'mam'asa
crumple up in the hand, to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
crunch, to	kamu'u	kamu'u
crush (of a crowd)	so'aki	so'aki
crush, to	piki 2	piki 2
crush, to	pokoi	pokoi

crush, to	to'i	tō'i
crushed out of shape (e.g. hat)	pipiki	pipiki
crushed, to be	to'i	tō'i
crust	'uli	'uli
cry about, to	ou'aki	ou'aki
cry aloud, to	fag'aki	fāg'aki
cry aloud, to	fagi 1	fāgi 1
cry expressing ririfa (exultation)	iseho	iseho
cry for, to	ou'aki	ou'aki
cry, not to	mego	mego
cry, to	ou	ou
cubit (elbow to fingertip)	anika	anika
cucumber	kiukama	kiukama
cultivate, to	veko 1	veko 1
cunning	ag rosi	ag rosi
cunning	ag rosi	ag rosi
cunning	potpoto	potpoto
cunning, to be	rosi	rosi
cup	'umefe	'umefe
cup	ipu	ipu
cup (used in Noa'tau only)	kapa 2	kapa 2
cup of beer	kav ip pia het	kav ip pia het
cup of kava	kav ipu	kav ipu
curdle, to (milk)	fofo'a 1	fofo'a 1
cure, to	a'lelei	a'lelei
cured	lelei	lelei
curl (hair), to	muli	muli
curl in, to	piri 1	piri 1
curl itself around, to	takai 2	takai 2
curl round something, to	kafei'aki	kafei'aki
curl up, to	piri 1	piri 1
curl, to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
curl, to	piri 1	piri 1
curled	piri 1	piri 1
curled round something, to be (e.g. tendril)	kafei	kafei
curley (not hair)	takfiri 1	takfiri 1
curly hair	leav piri	leav piri
current	au 1	au 1

current of water through reef	ji 2	jī 2
curry	kare	kārē
curse, to	ha'o 1	ha'ō 1
curtail, to	pikoi	pikoi
curve down, to	hiva	hiva
curve in, to	hiva	hiva
curve, to	lele 1	lele 1
curved	fagfaga 1	fagfaga 1
custom	aga 2	aga 2
cut (esp. with an axe), to	'olo	‘olo
cut (esp. with shears or scissors), to	'ofi 1	‘ofi 1
cut (grass), to	jaji	jaji
cut across, to	mutu 1	mutu 1
cut copra (cut & gouge), to	'ol niu	‘ol niu
cut down (tree, branch), to	ta 2	tā 2
cut down, to (sugar cane only)	fua 2	fua 2
cut down, to (tree, branch)	fai 1	fai 1
cut into small pieces	tiptipi	tiptipi
cut lengthwise, to	pasi	pasi
cut off (grass) level w/ground w/spade, to	suki 1	suki 1
cut off, to	mutu 1	mutu 1
cut on the bias (e.g. a dress)	tina	tina
cut on the slant, to	tina	tina
cut open, to	pala	pala
cut out, to	suki 1	suki 1
cut the top off, to (of taro only)	'ala 2	‘ala 2
cut top off (coconut, egg), to	take	tāke
cut up (by cows, traffic etc.)	sarsaru 2	sarsaru 2
cut very short, to (hair, grass)	kutkutu	kutkutu
cut with (axe), to	ol'aki	ol'aki
cut with (knife), to	ser'aki 1	ser'aki 1
cut with a knife, to	sere 1	sere 1
cutlass	katlasa	katlasa
cutting-edge of a grater	tuei	tuei
cuttle-fish	he'e	he'e
cuttle-fish type	'ateva	‘ateva
cuttle-fish type	sofsofo 1	sofsofo 1
dab on with force, to	pus'aki	pūs'aki

damage, to	a'raksa'aki	a'raksa'aki
damage, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
damage, to	re mane'aki	rē mane'aki
damaged	raksa'a	raksa'a
damp, to be (of the day)	rogia'a	rogia'a
damper on, to put a	a'kumkumi	a'kumkumi
dance	maka 1	maka 1
dance	sua 2	sua 2
dance (war)	kau 4	kau 4
dance about, to	mak'aki	mak'aki
dance, to	maka 1	maka 1
dangerous	mamaru	mamaru
dangerous, to be (of illness)	tamaki	tamaki
dangle, to	ope	ope
dare (someone to do something), to	kaka 2	kākā 2
dare, to	oi 1	oi 1
dark (lit. and fig.)	maksulu	maksulu
dark, to be	afa	afa
dark, very	'ur'uru	'ur'uru
darkish, to be semi- (as at twilight)	ma'iro	ma'iro
darn, to	sa'a 2	sa'a 2
dart forward violently, to	roromi	roromi
dart used in game of tika	'urto'a	'urto'a
dart-throwing (to play at)	tika 1	tika 1
dart, to	afe 3	äfe 3
dash after, to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
dash after, to	feturi	feturi
dash forward violently, to	roromi	roromi
dash, to	afe 3	äfe 3
dash, to	pus'aki	pūs'aki
daughter	le'e 1	le'e 1
daughter of high chief	la hani	lā hani
day	rani 1	raṅi 1
day	terani	teraṅi
day after tomorrow	te'aga	te'aga
day before yesterday	ra'taga	rā'taga
day just past, the	raniere	raṅiere
daylight	rani 1	raṅi 1

daylight, first signs of	ran fis ta	ràn fis ta
daylight, to be	rani 1	raṅi 1
daylight, to extend until	rani 1	raṅi 1
daytime, during the	rani 1	raṅi 1
dazzled, to be (of the eyes)	riotrito	riotrito
dazzling, to be (of light)	riotrito	riotrito
dead	ala	ala
dead	atia	atia
dead and dry (of wood)	te'te'e	te'te'e
dead person	'atua	'atua
dead person	ala	ala
dead persons, to have dealings with	re atua	rē atua
deaf deliberately	faliag fei	faliag fei
deaf deliberately	faliag'avei	faliag'avei
deaf-eared	faliag fuli	faliag fuli
deaf, to be	fuli	fuli
deafen, to	a'fuli	a'fuli
deal with, to	re 1	rē 1
dear (term of affection, in vocative)	ia 'i	ia 'i
dear (term of affection, in vocative)	ia 'o	ia 'o
death	ala	ala
death (euphemism)	pefa'e 1	pefā'e 1
death-bed (of a chief)	'ojoga	'ojoga
death-rate	alala	alala
debit, to	jaja 2	jaja 2
debt (lit. borrowed thing)	te teka	tē teka
debt (to be in)	tinau	tinau
decay, to	para	para
decayed (of wood, cloth etc.)	popo 2	popo 2
decayed to powder (of wood)	pukpuru	pukpuru
deceive, to (or try to)	siko	siko
December	Tisempa	Tisempa
decide to do something, to	isu	isu
decide, to	pure 1	pure 1
decided (firmly)	moumou 1	moumou 1
decided, to be (of matters discussed)	vahi	vahi
decision	pure 1	pure 1
decision (of meeting)	lio	lio

deck (of boards)	papa	papa
decline, to (of sun, moon)	ifo	ifo
decorate, to	osi	osi
decoration, to use as	os'aki	ös'aki
decoration(s)	ososi	ososi
decrease, to	tuku	tuku
decrepit	hamua	hamua
deduct, to	vil'aki	vil'aki
deducted from a total amount, to be	vili	vili
deep	lala	lala
deep (of voice, note)	'u'uru	'u'uru
deep sea, the	lal ta	lal ta
deer	tia 2	tia 2
defame, to	faeag a'raksa'aki	fäeag a'raksa'aki
defeat, to	fakrava	fakrava
defeat, to	rava'aki	ravā'aki
defeat, to admit	na maro	nā marō
defeated, to be	rava	ravā
defecate frequently, to	fa'la'o	fa'la'o
defecate slightly, to	firiri	firiri
defecate, to (say: la'o, or la'se fa')	fi'o	fi'o
defend to (one fleeing from enemy etc.)	'auma'i	'auma'i
defend, to	pa 1	pā 1
defend, to	pare	päre
deference, to show	fakēanena	fakēanena
defiance of, to act in	sia	sia
defiant (looking)	maf 'a	maf 'ā
defiantly (of speaking)	a'uaua	a'uaua
defiantly, to act or speak	a'sanene	a'sanene
defiantly, to talk	tapa'a	tapa'a
deflated, to become (of tube, ball, etc.)	firerepo	firerepo
deify, to	'ait'aki	'ait'aki
delay (someone), to	fep'aki	fep'aki
delay, to	a'faviri	a'faviri
delay, to	faviri	faviri
delay, to (for decision of)	a'faiaki	a'faiaki
delay, to (work)	favi 1	favi 1
delayed, let the matter be	semitamo	semitamo

delegate	mafa 1	mafa 1
delicate (not strong)	refu	refu
delirious	jaurara	jaurara
deliver (an address), to	re 1	rē 1
deliver, to	a'soko	a'soko
deliverance	a'maur'akiga	a'māür'ākiga
deliverer	a'mauriga	a'mauriga
demolish	jae	jäe
demolish, to	huar'aki	huar'aki
demon	timono	timono
denote, to	fu 1	fū 1
dense	huag moumou	huag moumou
dense (of forest, leaves, etc.)	mafolu	mafolu
dent	poga	poga
depend (on), to	tuku	tuku
depend on, to	a'fai	a'fai
depend, to	tua'naki	tua'naki
dependently	tua'nak'aki	tua'nak'aki
deposit (money), to	sur'aki	sur'aki
depraved	huag ma'usu	huag ma'usu
depth	lala	lala
deride, to	a'sanene	a'sanene
derived, to be	taka 2	taka 2
descendants	tore	tore
descent	pupuaga	pūpūaga
describe as, to	he'o	he'o
descriptive name	fakfiti	fakfiti
desecrate, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
desirable	lelei	lelei
desire	'ofa	'ofa
desire	huga 1	huga 1
desire	varvare	vārvāre
desire (of a chief)	fiongaro	fiongaro
desire each other, to	hai'ofaga	hai'ofaga
desire for (food), to have an uncontrollable	pu'a 1	pu'a 1
desire to	pa	pa
desire, to	'ofa	'ofa
desist, to	'oli	'oli

desist, to	ta'ea	tā'ea
despise, to	fakseku	fakseku
despise, to	sikam'aki	sikam'āki
destroy, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
destroy, to	a'raksa'aki	a'raksa'āki
detail, in	a'sakiro	a'sakiro
detail, in	mafuhuhu	mafuhuhu
detail, in	rauleva	rauleva
detail, in	sakiro	sakiro
detail, to go into every little	uki	uki
detail, to tell or explain in	uki	uki
detain, to	fu'aki	fu'āki
determined	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
devastate, to	pakao	pakao
develop rapidly, to	kakatu	kākatū
develop, to (a story, theme)	a'maja	a'maja
devil	tiapolo	tiapolo
devoid of substance or message	'ata	'atā
dew	matit toka	matit toka
dewy (said of bushes on side of path)	makmakao	makmakao
dexterous	poto 1	poto 1
disadvantageous	raksa'a	raksa'a
diarrhea, to have	sana	sana
diarrhea, to have	fa'la'o	fa'la'o
disastrously, to turn out	pefa'e 1	pefā'e 1
die in childbirth, to (? obst.)	sur'aitu	sur'aitu
die, to	ala	ala
die, to (euphemism)	mafua 1	mafua 1
die, to (of a chief)	'ojo 1	'ojo 1
die, to (of chiefs)	pare	pāre
die, to (of plant or tree)	mose	mose
die, to (used of sau only)	hua a	hua ā
different	tu 1	tū 1
different (unusual or wrong) direction, in a	tu 1	tū 1
different directions, form or in	tutu	tūtū
different from each other	tutu	tūtū
different from one another, to be	haifiroga	haifiroga
different minds, of	huag tutu	huag tūtū



different places, to	tutu	tūtū
different way, in a	tu 1	tū 1
different, to make	a'tu'aki	a'tū'aki
different, to make	iu	iu
different, to make	tu'aki	tū'aki
differentiate between, to	vae	vāe
differently from each other	tutu	tūtū
difficult	fita'a	fita'a
difficult (to manage)	ag noanoa	ag noanoa
difficult to consent to	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to deal with	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to do	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to get on with	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to live in	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to live with	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to manage	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to persuade	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to persuade	toa'noa	tōa'noa
difficult to rectify	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to remedy	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to understand	noanoa	noanoa
difficult to walk on	fesno'i	fesno'i
difficult, to become	noanoa'ia 1	noanoa'ia 1
difficult, to make	a'noanoa	a'noanoa
difficulty with, to find	toti	toti
difficulty, to give or cause	toti	toti
difficulty, to proceed with (work)	okoki	okoki
difficulty, with	a'noanoa	a'noanoa
dig up, to	a'u	ā'u
dig up, to (papai only)	fua 2	fua 2
dig with (digging stick etc.), to	soa'aki	soa'aki
dig with a spade, to	suki 1	suki 1
dig, esp. with pointed stick, to	so'a	so'a
dig, to	a'u	ā'u
dig, to (as for a garden)	saru	saru
dig, to (turning soil in process)	hul'aki	hul'aki
digit	maf ne fika	maf ne fika
digit	maf ne fika	maf ne fika

diligent, to be	konosi	konosi
diligently, to do	konos'aki	könös'aki
dilute, to	su'i	su'i
dim (of one's eyes)	rahrahu 1	raḥraḥu 1
dim-sighted	maf rahrahu	maf raḥraḥu
dim, to be somewhat (of eyes)	riro	riro
diminutive sign, untranslatable	he	he
dimple	pikalosi 2	pikalosi 2
din, to make a	'ifaliga	'ifaliga
dinghy	taurani	tauraṇi
dining room	ri 'ateaga	rī 'ātēaga
dining-table	tepel 'ateaga	tepel 'ātēaga
dip down and lift up (hand-net), to	tae'aki	tāe'aki
dip in water & squeeze out (of arrowroot)	lolo 3	lolo 3
dip out, to	fa'i 1	fa'i 1
dip something into (e.g. soup, water), to	totoko 2	totoko 2
dip under water, to	lolo 3	lolo 3
dip, to	hoi 3	hoi 3
direct	roa 1	roa 1
direct	tauroa	tauroa
direction	tupu'a	tupu'a
dirt (lit. and fig.)	pera	pera
dirty (lit. and fig.)	pearpera	pearpera
dirty manner, in a	a'pearpera	a'pearpera
dirty, to make	a'pearpear'aki	a'pearpear'aki
disagreeable	huag tu	huag tū
disappear, to	mao	mao
disaster	pefa'e 1	pefä'e 1
disaster (to bring upon by wrong-doing)	a'mara	a'mara
disaster, to cause	agtau'ak te	agtau';k tē
disaster, to meet with	pefa'e 1	pefä'e 1
disastrous	pefa'e 1	pefä'e 1
disbelief (interjection implying)	hm	hm
discard, to	rou 1	rou 1
discharge from mouth/nose of dead	kafo	kafo
discharge, to	sai'aki	sai'aki
disclose, to	no'aki	no'aki
disclose, to	rak'aki	rak'aki

discomfort, to cause	sosa'a	sosa'a
discomfort, to feel	sosa'a	sosa'a
disconnected (statements), to be	haisiriga	haisiriga
discontinue, to	toak'aki	toak'aki
discontinue, to	tohi	tohi
discourteous	maf faifai	maf faifai
discourteously, to behave	ag vare	ag vare
discreet	huag mafua	huag mafua
discreet, to be	fakauta	fakauta
discretion	fakauta	fakauta
discriminate, to	hili	hili
disease	masa'i	masa'i
disease (itchy scalp), to have	kurmagu 2	kurmagu 2
disease (pityriasis or tinea versicolor)	tane	tane
disease (scrofulous), to have	koso	koso
disease (sounds like haole rot--skin)	tane	tane
disease from kava-drinking, scaly skin-	'ole	'ole
disease of skin of hands or soles of feet	mea a	mea a
disease of skin showing as red patch	meataakai	meataakai
disease similar to leprosy	kovi	kovi
disease which produces blisters	taptapsusu	taptapsusu
disease which produces blisters	taptapu	taptapu
disembark (from a boat), to	pu 1	pu 1
disengaged	tafa	tafa
disentangle, to	sui 2	sui 2
disgust, expressive of (interj.)	e 2	e 2
disgusting	kelea'efakina	kelea'efakina
disgusting	riaria 1	riaria 1
dish	'umefe	'umefe
dish	tisi	tisi
disinclined, to be	huanoa	huanoa
dislike, expressive of (interj.)	e 2	e 2
dislike, to	fesi'a	fesi'a
disliked, to cause to be	ag aki (aga 1)	ag aki (aga 1)
dismiss from office or membership, to	rou 1	rou 1
dismiss from office, to	a'u'ua'aki	a'u'ua'aki
dismiss from service, to	sake 2	sake 2
dismiss, to (a meeting)	huar'aki	huar'aki

dismount (from a horse), to	pu 1	pū 1
disobedient, habitually	toa'noa	tōa'noa
disorderly way, in a	sirsiri	sirsiri
disown, to	i'u	i'u
disparage, to	pikoi	pikoi
displeasing	raksa'a	raksa'a
dispose of by raffling, to	manea'tiket'aki	manea'tiket'aki
disposed (easily) to fear, anger, etc.	huag fo'e	huag fo'e
disposition	huga 1	huga 1
disposition	maeva	māeva
dispute with one another, to	haieaga	hāiēaga
dispute, to	e'aki	ē'aki
disrespect, to treat with	pikoi	pikoi
dissolve, to	su 2	sū 2
dissolved, to be	su 2	sū 2
distance	sala 1	sala 1
distance	sousou	sousou
distance (thumb-little finger)	anika	anika
distance apart	vasousou	vāsousou
distance apart	vavasa	vavasa
distant	sousou	sousou
distant land	mua 1	mua 1
distinguish between, to	vae	vāe
distinguish, to	faki'oga	faki'oga
distorted limbs, having	pipiki	pipiki
distorted reflection, to give a (of mirror)	riro	riro
distribute in baskets (chiefs' food at feast)	refon'aki	rēfon'aki
distribute, to	fuap'aki	fuap'aki
distribute, to	la'aki	la'aki
distribute, to	vae	vāe
distribute, to ... something to people	fupa 1	fupa 1
district	itu'u	itu'u
disturb, to	u'e	u'e
dive head first, to	fufumou	fufumou
dive, to	jopu	jopu
diverse	tutu	tūtū
divide equally, to	vae a'tatau	vāe a'tatau
divide in two, to	vae se rua	vāe se rua

divide into branches, to	a'maja	a'maja
divide into more than two branches, to	a'majmaja	a'majmaja
divide lengthwise, to	pasi	pasi
divide, to	vae	vae
divided allegiance to, to render	taurua'aki	taurua'aki
divided, to be (esp. of leaves)	jei 2	jei 2
divine blessing upon, to invoke	tapuaki	tapuaki
divine, to regard as	'aitu	'aitu
divine, to treat as	'ait'aki	'ait'aki
divine(ly)	fak'aitu	fak'aitu
division	fiak vae	fiak vae
division	vaega	vaega
division (of an orange, etc.)	teia	teia
division sum	fiak vae	fiak vae
divorce, to	uf'aki	uf'aki
divorce, to (esp. in passive)	ufu	ufu
divorced and not remarried	takfua	takfua
do	a'soko	a'soko
do for the first time, to	fafafo'ou	fafafo'ou
do in what way?, to	tapen'aki	tapen'aki
do not be quick	semij	semij
do your best, to	na 1	na 1
do-able, to be	vavhina	vavhina
docile	rata	rata
doctor	taku 1	taku 1
doctrine	puer'aki	puer'aki
document	puku	puku
document, etc.	pukut	pukut
dodge (something)	ai'aki	ai'aki
dodge, to	ker'aki	ker'aki
dog	kami	kami
dog	kamia	kamia
doing	reaga	reaga
doll	tupu'a	tupu'a
domineering	huag pa gagaja	huag pa gagaja
don't burst? said when someone sneezes	se fua	se fua
don't do that	haua	haua
don't do that!	ah	ah

done, to be	re 1	rē 1
done, to be (cooked)	mamosa 1	mamosa 1
done, to be (of work, speech, meeting)	vahi	vāhi
donkey	jakasa	jakasa
donkey-engine	tagke	tagkē
door	nu'sura	nu'sura
door (native type, hung from top)	kae 1	kāe 1
doorway	nu'sura	nu'sura
dorsal fin (esp. of shark)	taplae	taplāe
dot	tusi 1	tusi 1
dot, to	tusi 1	tusi 1
double up, to (e.g. under weight)	hino	hino
double, to (of two layers)	tua'rua'aki	tua'rua'aki
doubt, to be in	aparua'aki	aparua'aki
doubt, to be in	ararua'aki	ararua'aki
doubtful	ararua	ararua
doubtful	sararua	sararua
douche, to	fan tanu	fan tanu
dove	'ipa 1	'ipa 1
dove type	rupagpagoa	rupagpagoa
down	sio	sio
down, to climb (a hill, tree etc.)	pu 1	pū 1
down, to get (from a house-top etc.)	pu 1	pū 1
down, to go (e.g. from inland to sea)	pu 1	pū 1
down, to go (lit and fig.)	tuku	tuku
down, to go (of a swelling)	solo 2	solo 2
down, to go (of weight, number, price)	vili	vili
down, to let	tuku	tuku
down, to put	tuku	tuku
down, to take/put	fu'u 2	fu'u 2
downgrade, to be on the	unuaki	unuaki
downright [lazy] (used only in piok fagi)	fagi 2	fagi 2
downwards	sio	sio
doze, to	gara	gara
dozen	tasini	tasini
dracaena type (plant)	saufa	saufa
draft (order for money)	rafa 3	rafa 3
drafty	laglagi	laglagi

drag into the sea (of boat), to	tuku	tuku
drag out, to	futi 2	futi 2
drag, to	hororo'a	hororo'a
dragon	tarako	tarako
dragonfly	'as'asi	'as'asi
draughts (game)	jakneporo	jäkneporo
draw (water), to	fa'i 1	fä'i 1
draw lots (using coconut mid-ribs), to	ur no'o	ur no'o
draw lots, to	re 'atmai	rē 'atmai
draw out (see examples), to	uru	uru
draw up and throw away, to (bad water)	fau'aki 2	fau'aki 2
draw, to	futi 2	futi 2
drawer	'ai futfuti	'ai futfuti
drawer (in table, etc.)	poakse	poakse
drawl (of speech)	a'futi	a'futi
drawl, to	futi 2	futi 2
dream	mose	mose
dream, to	mose	mose
dream, to	re mose	rē mose
dream, to	re mose	rē mose
dregs	koa	koa
dregs (of kava only)	'ota 2	'ota 2
dregs (of kava, oil)	mumu 2	mumu 2
drenched, to be	piri 2	piri 2
dress or robe, long	ha' sarapa	ha' sarapa
dress, long	ha' sarapa	ha' sarapa
dried (of copra)	mai	mai
drift about, to	turaki	turaki
drift, to	pae'aki 2	pae'aki 2
drill	vir	vir
drill with, to	vir'aki	vir'aki
drill-point	isu	isu
drill-point	vir	vir
drill, to	vir	vir
drill, to use as a	vir'aki	vir'aki
drink-shop (bar)	ri 'imo	rī 'imo
drink, to	'imo	'imo
drink, to (of what is left of juice, etc.)	nunuj'aki	nünüj'aki

drink, to give (x) a	iom'aki	iom'aki
drink, to give something as a	iom'aki	iom'aki
drip, to	jeru	jeru
drippings	lolo 1	lolo 1
drive (axe) into something, to	ol'aki	ol'aki
drive (x)	ho'a	ho'a
drive a wedge into, to	'ora 1	'ora 1
drive away, to (by swishing, waving)	feu'aki	feu'aki
drive away, to (persons)	kale	kale
drive fish by beating water, to	jau	jau
drive tutu'u fish from coral into net, to	sua tutu'u	sua tutu'u
drive, to (esp. animals)	hua'aki	hua'aki
drizzle, to (of rain)	jehu	jehu
droop, to (of plants)	tegi	tegi
drop (of water, etc.)	jeru	jeru
drop, to	jeru	jeru
drops, to spray out (e.g. wave)	fifihi 1	fifihi 1
drought	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
drown, to	malol'aki	malol'aki
drowned, to be (of persons)	malolo	malolo
drunk, to make	oan'aki	oan'aki
drunk, to pretend to be	a'oan'aki	a'oan'aki
dry (of leaves)	je	je
dry (of stale bread)	'aira 2	'aira 2
dry after bathing, to	mamasa	mamasa
dry banana leaves	rau susuru	rau susuru
dry dock, to put in	a'mamasa	a'mamasa
dry in the sun, to	havei	havei
dry inside	ahaha (aha)	ahaha (aha)
dry, to (of clothes, dishes, hands, etc.)	a'mamasa	a'mamasa
dry, to (of copra, etc.)	a'mai	a'mai
dry, to be	mamasa	mamasa
duck	taku 2	taku 2
duck (wild)	me'jia	me'jia
duck the head, to	ti 1	ti 1
duck, to (under water?)	lolo 3	lolo 3
due to, to be	po 'e	po 'e
due to, to be (fig.)	moua	moua



dull	fivao	fivao
dull about the eyes	maf fivao	maf fivao
dull red (reddish brown)	mia' rahrahu	mia' ʀahʀahu
dull yellow (yellowish brown)	perpere rahrahu	perpere ʀahʀahu
dung (rarely said; te raksa'a)	finaka	finaka
dung etc. (euphemism)	te raksa'a	tē raksa'a
dung of chickens	firmao	firmao
dung of pigs	finak ne puaka	finak ne puaka
dungaree	tagkiri	ʔagkirī
dust	kefkefu	kefkefu
dust of coconut-husk	momoe ne henu	momoe ne henu
dust particles, full of (of air)	rehu	rehu
duty of, to be the (fig.)	moua	moua
duty, as a matter of	rot'aki	rōt'aki
dwell, to	noho	noho
dwelling house	ri noho	rī noho
dwelling-place	hanua noho	hanua noho
dying effort, to make one's	jau'aki 2	jau'aki 2
dysentery, to have violent	san toto	san toto
each	te 1	te 1
each	tutu	tūtū
each for himself	tutu	tūtū
eager	huag ririfa	huag ririfa
eager	sagsaga	sagsaga
eager, to be (that something be done)	konosi	konosi
eager, to be (to do a thing)	'ita 2	'ita 2
eager, to be	ririfa	ririfa
ear ornament (earring or flower)	sau faliga	sau faliga
ear ornament (tropic bird feather)	furu 2	furu 2
ear-hole	turi 3	turi 3
early	miji	miji
early in the morning	usu	usu
early in the morning, to be very	ratara	ratara
earnest	huag fe'eni	huag fe'eni
earnest, to be	fe'eni	fe'eni
earring	sau 1	sau 1
ears	faliga	faliga
ears, to stop one's	a'fuli	a'fuli

ears, to turn one's ... towards	faliga	faliga
earth	fanfana 1	fanfana 1
earth	pera	pera
earth oven and its contents	koua	koua
earthly manner, in a	fakrani	fakrani
earthworm	kermutu	kermutu
earwig (insect with forked tail)	reumaja	reumaja
earwig (insect with forked tail)	reumajaga	reumajaga
ease off, to (of rain)	maoa'a	maoa'a
ease, to be at	furmaria	fürmaria
easily	a'furmaria	a'fürmaria
easily	a'vavhina	a'vavhina
easily	fakfurmaria'aki	fakfürmaria'aki
easily giving in	huag fo'e	huag fo'e
east	is	is
east, the	palag as ta	palag as ta
Easter Sunday	teran fu hoi'aki	teran fū hoi'aki
eastern end of Rotuma	mua 1	mua 1
eastern end of town, district or Rotuma	'else'e	'else'e
eastern horizon	palag as ta	palag as ta
easy	furmaria	fürmaria
easy in mind	huag furmaria	huag fürmaria
easy-going manner, to do in a	fakfurmaria'aki	fakfürmaria'aki
easy-going way, in an	a'furmaria'aki	a'fürmaria'aki
easy, to be	vavhina	vavhina
easy, to go	'aklalai	'aklalai
easy, to make	a'vavhina	a'vavhina
eat for (time), to	'ate'aki	'ātē'aki
eat in small bites, to	vari	vāri
eat meat or fish w/o vegetables	mama 2	mamā 2
eat the inside of, to	'a laloga	'ā laloga
eat things, to	'a te	'ā tē
eat with crunching noise, to	kamu'u	kamu'u
eat with, to	'ate'aki	'ātē'aki
eat, to	'a 2	'ā 2
eat, to	'a te	'ā tē
eating	'a te	'ā tē
eating, to use in	'ate'aki	'ātē'aki

eaves (of building)	lalavi 2	lalavi 2
eavesdrop, to	mo'o 1	mo'o 1
ebb, to (of tide)	ha'i	ha'i
eclipsed (of sun or moon)	ala	ala
edge	fara 2	fara 2
edge	fua 3	fua 3
edge (of something e.g. table)	mafa 2	mafa 2
edge (sharp, of knife, cut tin, etc.)	mafa 1	mafa 1
edge of leaf, torn for mat-making	mafara	mafara
edge of the sea	sasag valu	sasag valu
edge, to be on the edge of something high	mafmafa	mafmafa
education	rako	rako
eel type	'uagmea	'uagmea
eel, freshwater	funa 1	funa 1
eel, salt-water	funa 1	funa 1
eels, several kinds of salt-water	pa'u 1	pa'u 1
effective, to be	'es'ao	'es'ao
effective, to make	a'es'ao	a'es'ao
efficacy (extraordinary), having	mana	mana
effort, to make	fene'i	fene'i
effort, to make an ... to do	fene'aki	fene'aki
egg	kalofi	kalofi
egg on, to	faklaga	faklaga
egg-white	niu 2	niu 2
eight	valu 1	valu 1
eighty	valaghulu	valaghulu
elaborate, to	a'maja	a'maja
elastic	uaua	uaua
elated	huag ririfa	huag ririfa
elated, to be	ririfa	ririfa
elbow	isfu	isfu
elder	o'i	o'i
elders	o'o'i	o'o'i
element (of one's nature, etc.)	hanhapa	hanhapa
elephantiasis in the buttocks	'atuamursoro	'atuamursoro
elephantiasis of testicles, to have bad	jua	jua
elephantiasis of testicles, to have slight	tasi	tasi
elephantiasis, to have	pu 2	pu 2

elevate (the leg) sideways, to	'ise'i	'ise'i
elevate, to	suel'aki	suel'aki
Ellice and Gilbert Islands	Tokrau	Tokrau
elliptical	roaroa	roaroa
emaciated	sui tata'a	sui tata'a
embark, to	hoti	hoti
embellish, to (story etc.)	huavae	huavāe
emblem	faki'oga	faki'oga
embrace (tightly with both arms)	atu	atu
embrace with (arms), to	kap'aki 2	kap'aki 2
embrace with, to	kapit'aki	kapit'aki
embrace, to	kapiti	kapiti
embrace, to	kapu 3	kapu 3
emerge at the same point, to	haihofuga	haihofuga
emerge, to (esp. from inland, ufa)	hofu 1	hofu 1
emerge, to (of path)come out, to (of path)	pala	pala
emerge, to cause to	pal'aki	pal'aki
emergency provision, to take as an	ram'aki 1	ram'aki 1
emergency provisions for (x), to make	rama 1	rama 1
emit a sound, to	to	tō
emphasize, to	a'maha	a'maha
emphatically	a'maha	a'maha
employ, to	garue'aki	garue'aki
empty	'ata	'atā
empty	tafa	tafa
empty	taftafa	taftafa
empty coconut shell	parava	parava
empty coconut-shell	pakrava	pakrava
empty-handed	'ata	'atā
empty-handed	ek'aki	ek'aki
empty, to be (of containers, once full)	ofi	ofi
empty, to be (stomach, head)	vaga	vaga
enable to breathe, to (a drowning one)	huag'aki	huag'aki
encircle, to	kalu	kalu
encircle, to	noh takai'aki	noh takai'aki
enclose in the hand, to	nono	nono
enclosure	pa 1	pā 1
enclosure (lit. and fig.)	lag pa	lag pā

enclosure (stone circle) for planting yams	huli 2	huli 2
encompass, to	noh takai'aki	noh takai'aki
encroach on, to	sosoi	sosoi
encumber	a'susu	a'sūsū
end	fara 2	fara 2
end	utu 1	utu 1
end (far, inside) of a house w/curved end	jio ne roki	jio ne roki
end (in time)	gata'aga	gata'aga
end of branch	leplepi	leplepi
end the day, to	a'pogi	a'pogi
end up with, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
end where something is broken off	ut to'i	ut to'i
end, to	muria'a	muria'a
end, to (of month or year)	tuku	tuku
endangered, to be	fea 1	fea 1
endeavour to prevent, to	taope	tāope
ended, to be (of work, speech, meeting)	vahi	vahi
ends of canoe or other vessel	puka 2	puka 2
ends of mat used as pitch in game rafa	matpaga	matpaga
endurance	maeva	māeva
endure patiently, to (pain etc.)	rot'aki	rōt'aki
endure, to	tari 1	ṭari 1
enduring	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
enduring	huag rot'aki	huag rōt'aki
enema, to give an ... to	fan tanu	fan tanu
enemies, to be mutual	haifiriga	hāifiriga
enemy	firi	firi
enemy, to treat as an	fir'aki	fir'aki
energetic	sagsaga	sagsaga
energetic, to be	ririfa	ririfa
energy	fefeka	fefeka
energy, lacking in	tagtage	tāgtāge
enforce, to	a'maha	a'maha
enforced (work)	mamaua	mamaua
engineer	'injinia	'injinia
England	Ranrani	Ranrani
engrave with, to	kar'aki 1	kar'aki 1
engrave, to	kara	kara

enhance, to	asoa 1	asoa 1
enhance, to	asoa 1	asoa 1
enjoyment, affording	a'varvare	a'värväre
enlarge (a number of things), to	a'titi'aki	a'titi'aki
enlarge, to	a'ti'aki	a'ti'aki
enlarge, to (things woven, w/coconut leaf)	huavae	huaväe
enlighten	a'tafa	a'tafa
enormous	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
enormous	haihaia	haihaia
enormous (slang)	fonfone	fonfone
enormously	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
enough, to be	tau 2	tau 2
enquire into, to	a'lele	a'lele
enquire, to	sai'o	sai'o
enrich	a'eskoroa	a'eskoroa
enslaved (person)	mamaua	mamaua
ensnare, to	fai 2	fai 2
entangle, to	a'susu	a'susu
entangle, to	susu'aki	susu'aki
entangled, to be	susu	susu
enter upon (task), to	sapo	sapo
enter, to	suru 1	suru 1
entertain (visitors), to	tari 1	tari 1
entertain with games, etc., to	manea'aki	manea'aki
enthuse, to	a'fe'eni	a'fe'eni
enthusiastic	huag fe'eni	huag fe'eni
enthusiastic	mahmahana	mahmahana
enthusiastic (excitedly)	huag ririfa	huag ririfa
enthusiastic manner, in a	a'ririfa	a'ririfa
enthusiastic, to be	fe'eni	fe'eni
entice, to	faksara 1	faksara 1
entice, to	paktori 1	paktori 1
entire (e.g. uncastrated male animal)	kou 1	kou 1
entitle, to	fakfiti	fakfiti
entrance (to a harbour)	sologa	sologa
entrance, to go through an	suru 1	suru 1
entreat for/about, to	faksor'aki	faksor'aki
entreat, to	faksoro	faksoro

enumerate from memory, to	rau nuju	rau nuju
enumerate, to	rau 2	rau 2
envelope	taga 1	taga 1
envious of on account of, to be	fua'aki	fua'aki
envious, to be	fua'a	fua'a
envoy, king's	tonu 1	tonu 1
epidemic	masa'i	masa'i
Epsom salts	sas la 'imo	sas la 'imo
equal	ta'i	ta'i
equal to, to be (of measures)	po 1	pō 1
equal, to be	haitatauga	haitatauga
equal, to make	a'tatau	a'tatau
equally	a'tatau	a'tatau
equator	'ekuata	'ekuata
equip for war, to	'oro 1	'oro 1
equitable [rare]	artasi	artasi
equivocal position, to place in an	a'sararua	a'sararua
equivocally	a'sararua	a'sararua
eraser (rubber)	injarapu	injarapu
erect (house or shelter, not fence), to	veko 2	veko 2
erect (of stone), to (e.g. wall)	tau'aki 1	tau'aki 1
err from what is correct, to	sese	sesē
err, to	sara	sara
err, to cause to	a'sese	a'sesē
errand	e'a	e'a
errands, one who runs	le' e'a	le' e'a
errands, one who runs	le' re e'a	le' rē e'a
erroneous	seseva	seseva
erroneous ideas, to express or hold	seseva	seseva
escape consequences, to (rarely used)	sara	sara
escape, to	sai	sai
especially	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
establish, to	a'fumou	a'fūmou
eternal	se 'es gata'aga	se 'es gata'aga
euchre (card game)	lono	lono
European-style house (sawn timber)	fisi	fisi
even	tape'ma	tape'ma
even, to make	a'tatau	a'tatau

evening star	sian asoah he ta	sian asoah he ta
evenly	a'tatau	a'tatau
everlasting	se 'es gata'aga	se 'es gata'aga
evidence in court, to mention as	uetnes'aki	uetnes'aki
evidence on behalf of, to give	uetnese	uetnese
evil	raksa'a	raksa'a
exact	pau	pau
exactly	'atama	'atama
exactly	a'lele	a'lele
exactly	pau	pau
exactly (esp. w/numbers in tens)	lelei	lelei
exaggerate, to	hiki	hiki
exaggerate, to (story, etc.)	huavae	huavāe
examination to, to give an (in school)	rue'aki	rue'aki
examination, to undergo an	tog sai'o	tög sai'o
examine closely, to	sakiro	sakiro
examine in detail, to	matuku	matuku
examine one by one, to	matuku	matuku
example	foho	foho
example, for	fak se	fak se
example, to hold up as an	foh'aki	foh'aki
exceed, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
exceedingly	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
exceedingly	fakapau	fakapau
exceedingly	paupau	paupau
exceedingly	raurau 1	raurau 1
excel, to	pumua	pumua
excel, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
excel, to	siri	siri
excellent	pumua	pumua
excess	fuma	fumā
excessively	'arari	'arari
excessively	faiaki	faiaki
excessively	vave	vāve
exchange for something, to get (x) in	togi 1	togi 1
exchange, to	haitogiga	haitogiga
exchange, to give in	tog'aki	tög'aki
exclamation (expressing surprise)	a'e	ā'e



exclamation on seeing accident averted	ekea	ēkeā
exclamation on seeing accident averted	ekenea	ēkenea
exclamation said at wrestling contest start	pa'pa'ae	pa'pa'aē
excuse	faeag pare	fāeag pāre
excuse me	turo'	turo'
excuse, to	pare	pāre
excuse, to use as an	par'aki	paŕ'aki
excuses for, to make	pare	pāre
execute	a'soko	a'soko
exempt, to be	sai	sai
exercise book	puk la fa'i	puk la fa'i
exert oneself in doing, to	fene'aki	fene'aki
exert oneself, to	fene'i	fene'i
exert oneself, to	jau'aki 2	jau'aki 2
exert, to	na 1	nā 1
exhaust, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
exhausted	parpara	parpara
exhibit sword-throwing, to	kailo'a	kaïlo'a
exhilarated, to be	ririfa	ririfa
exhort, to	faeag toko	fāeag toko
exhort, to	faeag toko	fāeag toko
exhortation	faeag toko	fāeag toko
exist, to	pua 1	pua 1
exit, to	hoto	hoto
expand, to (chest)	hohoi	hohoi
expect, to	a'fai	a'fai
expectation	tar'aki 2	taŕ'aki 2
expensive	maha	maha
experiment with	as'aki	as'aki
expert, to be	majau	majau
expert, to be (at performance, etc.)	maru 1	maŕu 1
expertly (winning admiration)	maru 1	maŕu 1
explain, to	sui 2	sui 2
explode, to	kao	kao
expose more fully, to (e.g. eyes)	tupe	tupe
exposed to, to be	kele 1	kele 1
expound, to	sui 2	sui 2
express (anger) by angry words, to	far'aki 2	faŕ'aki

express assent by moving head up, to	tegi	tegi
express fully, to (thoughts, emotions)	puek'aki	puek'aki
express in words, to	faeag'aki	fāeag'aki
express, to	e'aki	ē'aki
expression of surprise	uhu	uhu
extend as far as, to	ha'u 2	hā'u 2
extend by adding to, to	soko	soko
extend in all directions, to	forasi	forasi
extend its feathers, to (of turkey cock)	nekneke	nekneke
extend outwards and downwards, to	sarap'aki	sarap'aki
extend to the required point, to	soko	soko
extend to, to	hele'u	hele'u
extend to, to	lafu	lafu
extend to, to cause to	a'lafu	a'lafu
extend, to	soko	soko
extend, to (be broad)	hepa	hepa
extend, to (of branches of tree)	sorofa	sorofa
extension to, to add an	soko	soko
exterminate, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
exterminate, to	sao	sao
extinguish (fire or light), to	mos'aki	mōs'aki
extinguish, to (of light)	kem'aki	kem'aki
extinguish with water, to	su'i	su'i
extol, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
extract (something jammed in crack), to	sule	sule
extract, to	ha'i	hā'i
extraneous	tu 1	tū 1
extraordinarily	sali	saḷi
extraordinary	tu 1	tū 1
extraordinary, to be	sali	saḷi
extravagantly, to use	tori 1	tori 1
extreme	pau	pau
extremely	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
extremely	fakapau	fakapau
extremely	sali	saḷi
extremity	fara 2	fara 2
eye glasses	maf tiro	maf tiro
eye of needle	palaga	palaga

eye-brows	hasmafa	ħasmafa
eye-lid (lit. back of eye)	fa' ne mafa	fə' ne mafa
eye-shade	isao	isao
eye(s) unnaturally wide open at one corner	maf' avi	maf' ʔavi
eyebrows	hasu 1	ħasu 1
eyelashes	lekleki 1	lekleki 1
eyes	lea'le'a	lea'le'a
eyes	mafa 1	mafa 1
eyes with reddish whites, having	maf rao	maf rao
eyes, to half close	geh'aki	geh'ʔaki
eyes, to half close	gehi	gehi
fabricate (a story, etc.), to	hot'aki	höt'ʔaki
face	mafa 1	mafa 1
face (in direction indicated)	arara	arara
face one another, to	haiaroga	ħaiaroga
face to face	haiaroga	ħaiaroga
face upwards, to turn one's	fala	fala
face with nervousness, to (?)	marama	marama
face, to	ag aki (aga 1)	ag ʔaki (aga 1)
face, to	aga 1	aga 1
face, to	kele 1	kele 1
faded	mai	mʔai
fail to attain one's goal, to	sara	sara
fail to hit its mark, to	sara	sara
fail to thrive, to	unuaki	unuʔaki
faint	parpara	parpara
faint	tagtage	tʔagtʔage
faint, to	turoro	turoro
fair [rare]	artasi	artʔasi
faith, to have	pilifi	pilifi
faithful	aire	aire
faithful	huag aire	huag aire
fall (down not over), to (of stone, rain)	vili	vili
fall face downwards, to	rou hofaki	rou hofʔaki
fall face upwards, to	rou halea	rou halea
fall forward on one's head, to (person)	soka	soka
fall from office, to	sigā	sigā
fall from rectitude of grace, to	sigā	sigā

fall from upright to prostrate, to	sigā	sigā
fall head first, to	fufumou	fufumou
fall lightly, to (of rain)	jehu	jehu
fall on one's back, to (w/audible bang)	pā halea	pā halea
fall on one's face, to (w/audible bang)	pā hofaki	pā hofaki
fall on one's side (w/audible bang), to	pā vakvaka	pā vakvaka
fall on, to (of lot cast) (fig.)	moua	moua
fall over, to	sigā	sigā
fall sideways, to	tavakvaka	tāvakvaka
fall to pieces (wall, house, fence)	tukoro	tukoro
fall, to	rou 2	rou 2
fall, to (of earth)	tukoro	tukoro
fall, to (of tears)	hura	hura
falling forward as one walks, to be	jopjopu	jopjopu
fallow after gardening (ground, soil)	taitai	tāitai
fallow for years, to be (of land)	laha 1	laha 1
false, to be	siko	siko
falsely	a'siko	a'siko
fame	rogo	rogo
fame (fig.)	poa 1	poa 1
familiar with, to be	mamnaki	mamnaki
familiarize, to	a'mamnaki	a'mamnaki
famine	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
famine	soge	soge
famine, to be afflicted with	soge	soge
famine, to suffer	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
famous, to be	rogo	rogo
fan	siva 1	siva 1
fan (of certain design)	nu'fetau	nu'fetau
fan-palm	fakmaru 1	fakmaru 1
fan, to	iri 1	iri 1
far	sousou	sousou
far apart	a'varvare	a'varvare
far apart (of two or more things)	vavasa	vavasa
far apart from each other, to be	haivasousouga	haivāsousouga
far apart, to place	a'vavasa	a'vavasa
far away	a'sousou	a'sousou
far away	sousou	sousou

far away, to cause to be	a'sousou	a'ousou
far in the future	sousou	sousou
far out at sea	laloga 1	laloga 1
far out at sea (out of sight of land)	vasa 1	vasa 1
fare	sala 1	sala 1
fare freight	tog sala	tög sala
farewell, to say	no 1	nō 1
farewell, to tell each other	hainoaga	hainōaga
fart quietly, to	si	sī
fart, to	parara	pararā
fart, to (noisily)	kutu	kutu
farthing	fatigi	fatigi
fast	a'mou	a'mou
fast	vave	vāve
fast, to	faksoge	faksoge
fasten on hook or nail, to	um'aki	üm'aki
fasten with hook or nail, to	um'aki	üm'aki
fasten, to	a'mou	a'mou
fastener	a'mouga	a'mouga
fat	haharagi	haharagi
fat	lolo 1	lolo 1
fat (noun)	pulou	pulou
fat (of animals, not humans except joking)	pulou	pulou
fat, flabbily (rare)	vorvoru	vorvoru
fat, loose (e.g. inside fowl)	gaka	gaka
fat, unhealthily (rare)	vorvoru	vorvoru
fatal, to prove	pefa'e 1	pefā'e 1
father	o'fa	ö'fā
fathers	o'o'fa	ö'ö'fā
fathom (two yards)	aga 3	aga 3
fatigued, to be	java	java
fault	mere 2	mere 2
fault with, to find	mere 2	mere 2
fault-find, to	fakmere	fakmere
fauna	jelese	jelese
fava fruit (two joined)	mapalausi	mapalausi
favor (that one wants another to do)	'ap'api	'āp'api
favor, to	varvare	vārvāre

favorable, to be (only of chiefs or God)	soisoifua	soisoifua
favored	'amtia	'amtia
favoritism, to show	fiofi	fiofi
favoritism, to show	hili	hili
favourable, to make	a'soisoifua	a'soisoifua
fear because of, to	fea'aki	fea'aki
fear to approach someone angry w/you, to	manafa 2	manafa 2
fear, inspiring	a'fea huga	a'fea huga
fear, to	fea 1	fea 1
feared, to be	mamaru	mamaru
fearless	huag se maeav	huag se maeav
feast (small, not main) for first-born	sas 'ikou	sas 'ikou
feast after birth of firstborn	taktak'aki	taktak'aki
feast after voyage or fishing	mamasa	mamasa
feast for one who is well again	hapagsu	hapagsu
feast given in honor of first-born, main	oj'aki	oj'aki
feathered creature	manman 'es lalavi	manman 'es la lavi
feathers	lalavi 1	lalavi 1
February	Fepueri	Fepueri
feces (rarely said; te raksa'a)	finaka	finaka
fed up with, to be (fig.)	tairi	tairi
fee for entrance (to a race, etc.)	hantepa	hantepa
feeble, to be	fakpara	fakpara
feed (something) to something, to	hag'aki	hag'aki
feed, to	'ate'aki	'ate'aki
feed, to	haga 1	haga 1
feel (with the hand), to	'ataku	'ataku
feel about with, to	sarao'aki	sarao'aki
feel concern about, to	kokon'aki	kokon'aki
feel one's way with the hands, to	sarao	sarao
feel with (hand), to	'atak'aki	'atak'aki
feel with, to (sexual foreplay)	fam'aki	fam'aki
feeler (of lobster)	sursuru	sursuru
feeling, without	ala	ala
fellow	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
fellow	ha	ha
fellow-men	haisasigi	haisasigi
fellows (plural)	haua	haua

female	haina	haina
female	hani	hani
female	te hani	tē hani
female, like/pertaining to	fakhani	fakhani
fence (lit. and fig.)	pa 1	pā 1
fence, to enclose with a	pa 1	pā 1
ferment, to	lefe	lefe
fermented, to cause to become	a'lefe	a'lefe
fern frond (young, curled)	moa 4	moa 4
fern of several kinds	julia	julia
fern type	seisei	seisei
fern type	sir'ia	sir'ia
fern type	us'ensina	üs'ensina
ferry-boat	farepoto	fārepoto
festival	kato'aga	kato'aga
festive day	teran mane'a	teran mane'a
fetch, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
fetch, to	re 1	rē 1
fetch, to (only of firewood for feast)	ra'u 2	ra'u 2
fetus in the womb	'efe	'efe
fever, malarial	fiva	fiva
feverish, to be (of a child)	tau sun	tau sun
feverish, to be (of adult)	tau matit	tau matit
few	mokoi	mokoi
few enough to go in, to be	va'oni	va'oni
few in number	kauag tamaki	kauag tamaki
few, a	heua	heua
few, to be	mea'me'a	mea'me'a
few, to have	peka	peka
fewer, to make	a'mea'mea'aki	a'mea'mea'aki
fibro-cement	poat simane	poat simane
fibula (smaller bone of foreleg)	rueni	rueni
fictitiously	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
field, to (in cricket)	kalu	kalu
fifty	limaghula	limaghula
fig	fiki	fiki
fig tree	fik huut	fik hūt
fight against one another, to	haipeluga	haipeluga

fight against, to	pelu 1	pelu 1
fight for, to	pel'aki	pel'aki
fight with fists, to	'usu	'usu
fight with one another for, to	haipeluag'aki	haipeluag'aki
fight, to	pelu 1	pelu 1
fight, to (of cocks only)	tau a	tau a
fight, to (of dogs)	hai'aaga	hai'aaga
fight, to offer (by this gesture) to	sikoi	sikoi
fight, to show	a'pa'pa'a	a'pa'pa'a
fighting	pelu 1	pelu 1
figure	maf ne fika	maf ne fika
figure or digit	mafa 1	mafa 1
figure-head of large canoe	ulae 2	ulae 2
Fiji (an)	Fiti 2	Fiti 2
filarial chills	tau matiti	tau matiti
file	faele	faele
filarial fever, to suffer from	tau te	tau te
fill up, to (what is partly full)	a'hoi	a'hoi
fill with liquid, to (e.g. lamp)	hahala 1	hahala 1
fill, to	hae 2	hae 2
fill, to (a position, temporarily)	momono	momono
filled, to be (w/smoke, steam, smell)	ma'upu	ma'upu
final (performance or practice), to have the	a'rani	a'rani
finalize, to	a'vahi	a'vahi
finalized, to be (of matters discussed)	vahi	vahi
find, to	po 1	po 1
find, to	rae	rae
finding	rae	rae
fine	leva 2	leva 2
fine	rauleva	rauleva
fine (of person who met disaster)	a'mamaua	a'mamaua
fine-grained	leva 2	leva 2
fine-grained	rauleva	rauleva
fine-grained (of sugar etc.)	mumu 1	mumu 1
fine-grained, to make	a'mumu	a'mumu
fine, to be (weather, not rainy)	so 1	so 1
fined, to be	agtau togi	agtau togi
finely	a'riri'i	a'riri'i



finger (index)	kaka' juj he ta	kākā' juj he ta
finger (lit. and fig.)	kaka'e 1	kākā'e 1
finger (little)	kaka' mea'mea' he ta	kākā' mea'mea' he ta
finger-nails into the head of, to dig one's	vankutu	vānkutu
finger-socket used in game of darts	naha'u	nahā'u
fingernails into anything, to press or dig	uam'aki	uam'āki
fingernails into, to press or dig	'uma	'uma
fingers (two middle)	kaka' uan he rua	kākā' uan he rua
finish off, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
finish up with/at, to	fakmuri	fakmuri
finish up, to (the day)	a'pogi	a'pogi
finish, to	a'vahi	a'vahi
finished, to be	muria'a	muria'a
finished, to be	ofi	ofi
finished, to be (of work, speech, event)	vahi	vahi
finished, to have or be (of persons)	vahi	vahi
finished, until it is all	of'aki	ōf'aki
fins (of fish): top and bottom	fara 2	fara 2
fins, pectoral (of fish)	faliga	faliga
fire	rahi	rahi
fire (a gun), to	'ivei	'ivei
fire by friction, to make	si'a 3	si'a 3
fire-place (shallow, open)	pufa 1	pufa 1
fire, to (of gun or bullet etc.)	sai'aki	sai'aki
fire, to (someone from a job)	sake 2	sāke 2
fire, to put into	tau a	tau a
fire, to set ... to	jala 1	jala 1
firewood	'ai te'te'e	'ai te'te'e
firm	kampane	kampanē
firm, to be	mou 1	mou 1
firm, to make	a'fumou	a'fūmou
firm, to make	a'mou	a'mou
firm, to stand	fu mou	fū mou
firmly	a'mou	a'mou
first	mo 1	mo 1
first	mumua	mumua
first fish caught in fish drive	luagvao	luagvao
first time, for the	a'ta	a'tā

first victim at wresting match	luagvao	luagvao
first-born	oj'aki	oj'aki
first-class (on ship)	salunu	salunu
first-fruits (lit. and fig.)	mafmoea	mafmoea
fish (collective), small, caught in net	momomo	momomo
fish (head of stingray, tail of shark)	faimaga	faimaga
fish (jumping mullet)	'anasi	'anasi
fish (kind of skate)	vere	vere
fish (king-fish)	saosao	saosao
fish (lit. afraid of thunder)	fea'efu'i	fea'efu'i
fish (narrow version of i'a)	ie'	ie'
fish (parrot-fish)	ota 2	ota 2
fish (see p. 230 for inclusions)	i'a	i'a
fish (various with rough-skin)	ia' 'oa'oa	ia' 'oa'oa
fish (various blue/bluish-green)	ia' jarava	ia' jarava
fish (when young)	moa	moa
fish are biting well (lit. low-tide nibbles)	maf ta tog	māf ta tog
fish bait made of putrid food	fufu'i 1	fufu'i 1
fish by light of burning coconut-spathe	sulu	sulu
fish drive	fa' ji	fā' ji
fish for (amount of time), to	hagoat'aki	hagoat'aki
fish for (oji only), to	la'aki	la'aki
fish for (sharks etc.) in deep sea, to	tau o	tau ö
fish late in afternoon, to	furamasa	fūramasa
fish net type	vao 'ise'i	vao 'ise'i
fish or meat done up in leaves	te lulu	tē lulu
fish scale	una 1	una 1
fish stew	sup i'a	sup i'a
fish that buries itself in the sand	ia' mose	ia' mose
fish type	'aimanu 1	'aimanu 1
fish type	'alpo'i	'alpo'i
fish type	'alusi 2	'alusi 2
fish type	'arnea	'arnea
fish type	'ava	'ava
fish type	'ipa 2	'ipa 2
fish type	'umorei	'umorei
fish type	'uo	'uo
fish type	'uru	'uru

fish type	'utu 2	‘utu 2
fish type	afule	afule
fish type	ahu	āhu
fish type	alahi	alāhi
fish type	fa'mutu	fā‘mutu
fish type	fahaga	fahaga
fish type	fahrara	fahrara
fish type	femoko	femoko
fish type	feuhaf'oro	feuhāf'oro
fish type	fifo'hafu	fifo‘hafu
fish type	filvaejo	filvāejō
fish type	fin'ava	fin‘ava
fish type	hasnenu	hasnenu
fish type	iolagi	iolāgi
fish type	ji'o	ji‘o
fish type	juruhi	juruhi
fish type	ka'iri	kā‘iri
fish type	kalae 2	kalāe 2
fish type	kaokao	kaokao
fish type	karama 1	karama 1
fish type	karmutu	karmutu
fish type	kavkava	kavkava
fish type	kifo	kifo
fish type	kiki	kikī
fish type	kuku 1	kukū 1
fish type	lalao	lalao
fish type	le'nelaje	le‘nelāje
fish type	lelhea 2	lelhea 2
fish type	lolosi	lolosi
fish type	mafa'afe	māfā‘āfe
fish type	mafu 2	māfu 2
fish type	mahini 2	māhini 2
fish type	mami 3	māmi 3
fish type	manoko	manoko
fish type	marari 2	marāri 2
fish type	marau	marau
fish type	marori	marori
fish type	masaga	masaga

fish type	matere	matere
fish type	matua'rau	matua'rau
fish type	moa 2	moa 2
fish type	muhunu	muhunu
fish type	musu 1	musu 1
fish type	mutu 2	mutu 2
fish type	nuhu	nuhu
fish type	oji	oji
fish type	poraha	poraha
fish type	poso	poso
fish type	rarahafu	rarahafu
fish type	raunevau	raunevau
fish type	riki	riki
fish type	ro	rō
fish type	rona	rona
fish type	ruki 1	ruki 1
fish type	ruru'tepa	rürü'tepa
fish type	saputu	saputu
fish type	sara	sarā
fish type	sarkamu	sarkamu
fish type	sasiva	sasiva
fish type	sokra'a	sokra'a
fish type	solfea	solfea
fish type	sulua	sulua
fish type	sumalei	sumalei
fish type	taea'a	tāea'a
fish type	tagmea	tāgmea
fish type	tantani	taṅtaṅani
fish type	tiftifi	tiftifi
fish type	tonu 2	tonu 2
fish type	torinono	torinono
fish type	tusi 2	tusi 2
fish type	tutu'u	tutu'u
fish type	ulapu	ulaḷapu
fish type	vajala	vajala
fish type	vari'jea	vaṛi'jea
fish type	vasasi	vasasi
fish type	vau 2	vau 2

fish type (black)	ia' kele	ia' kele
fish type (bonito)	'atu	'atu
fish type (dangerous)	ogo 1	ogo 1
fish type (edible)	tagaumea	tagaumea
fish type (leather-jacket)	sumi 2	sumi 2
fish type (leather-jacket)	vaefa	vāefa
fish type (leatherjacket)	liolio	liolio
fish type (parrotfish)	markaumea	markaumea
fish type (poisonous)	tagau	tagau
fish type (remora?)	tantan'uli	tāntān'uli
fish type (snapper)	'asi'a	'asi'a
fish type (very small manoko)	rautoa	rautoa
fish type (young blackfish)	polo	polo
fish with fish poison, to	hoi 4	hoi 4
fish with hooks with certain bait, to	pan ki	pan kī
fish with leaf-seine, to	fut rau	fūt rau
fish with stone fish-traps, to	hul ho'i	hül ho'i
fish with, to	hagoat'aki	hagoat'aki
fish with, to	tae'aki	tāe'aki
fish-catching basket, large oval	'af huli	'af huli
fish-drive, to engage in	hua 3	hua 3
fish-drive, to go for	ra'ra'o	ra'ra'o
fish-trap (stone)	ho'i 4	ho'i 4
fish, to	hagota	hagota
fish, to (with a kind of fish trap)	figoti	figoti
fish, to (with rod & line)	fu 4	fū 4
fishhook	'avi 1	'avi 1
fishing expeditions leader (perm. appt.)	tautei	tautei
fishing line	'alol hagotaga	'alol hagotaga
fishing net-stick	'aira 1	'airā 1
fishing technique (trolling)	sua'aki	sua'aki
fishing trip	hagota	hagota
fish trap (wicker)	faga	faga
fit into one another, to	haitauga 2	hāitauga 2
fit one another, to	haitauga 2	hāitauga 2
fit, to	fu 3	fū 3
fit, to (lit. or fig.)	tau 2	tau 2
fit, to have (when patient gets stiff)	kita	kitā

fitting, it is	sasa	sasā
five	lima	lima
fixed, to be	mou 1	mou 1
flag	matini	matini
flame	pula	pula
flannel	sipi	sipi
flap about with swinging motion, to	uet'aki	uet'aki
flap about, to (sail, flag)	karu	karu
flap in the wind, to (of flags)	puiaki	puiaki
flap, to (something)	feu'aki	feu'aki
flare up suddenly, to (of flame, lamp)	rutu	rutu
flare up, to	jala 1	jala 1
flash (a flashlight, etc.), to	ram'aki 2	ram'aki 2
flash (of lightning), to	jala 1	jala 1
flash (torch etc.), to	sian'aki 2	sian'aki 2
flash-light (torch)	pulol hashas het	pulol hashas het
flash, to	rima	rima
flash, to (of lightning)	pula	pula
flat	a'tatau	a'tatau
flat	aroag 'esea	aroag 'esea
flat	teaptepa 1	teaptepa 1
flat	toakrara	toakrara
flat and thin	hapa 2	hapa 2
flat rock	haf papa	haf papa
flat-sided (of yams, legs etc.)	pakpaki	pakpaki
flat, to make	aroag'esea'aki	aroag'esea'aki
flattened (of things normally cylindrical)	pakpaki	pakpaki
flattering speech on behalf of, to use	pat'aki	pat'aki
flee, to	joni	joni
fleet	fua 4	fua 4
flesh (esp. the lean)	tiko	tiko
flexible	kiavkiva	kiavkiva
flexible	vaivai	vaivai
flexible but difficult to break (of stick etc.)	vavi 1	vavi 1
flicker, to	rutu	rutu
flicker, to (of lamp or flame)	kemo	kemo
flight of steps	molmoliga	molmoliga
fling, to	pus'aki	pus'aki

fling, to (esp. in anger)	takfir'aki 2	takfir'aki 2
flippers (of turtle)	suapeau	suapeau
float (on fishing net)	hufa	hufa
float, to	manu 1	maṅu 1
float, to	turaki	turaḱi
float, to cause to	man'aki	maṅ'aki
flock	haga 2	haga 2
flog, to	hahai	hahaḱi
flog, to	panau	panau
flog, to	ravai	ravaḱi
flood (of river in flood)	hoi 2	hoi 2
flood, to	kopu 2	kopu 2
floor	pupui	pupui
floor (a house), to	pupui'aki	pupui'aki
floor (of boards)	papa	papa
floor, roughly made (e.g. for yams)	rou 3	rou 3
floor, to provide with a	pupui	pupui
flooring or anything similar	pupui	pupui
flop down, to	'akfufui	'akfufui
flounder (fish)	sarhepa	sarhepa
flour	faraoa	faraoa
flout, to (by action)	sia	sia
flow of water	au 1	au 1
flow out, to	fua 1	fua 1
flow with force, to (of liquids)	sana	sana
flow, to (of liquids)	ji 2	jī 2
flow, to (of tide)	ji 2	jī 2
flower	hosa	hosa
flower and spathe	huka	hukā
flower of the paufu	tu'moa	tu'moa
flower worn as a buttonhole	sau 1	sau 1
flower worn behind ear	sau 1	sau 1
flower, to	huka	hukā
fluid (black) ejected by cuttle-fish	ki 1	kī 1
flute	'efu 2	'efu 2
flute	te uiui	tē uiui
flutter downwards, to (of birds flying)	kapkapo	kapkapo
fly (a kite)	ara 3	ara 3

fly (insect)	laga 1	laga 1
fly with, to (e.g. wings)	fer'aki	fer'aki
fly-wheel (of sewing machine etc.)	virviri 1	virviri 1
fly-whisk	feu	feu
fly, to	fere	fere
flying fish net	seu	seu
flying insect	manman ferfere	manman ferfere
flying-fish type	sasave	sāsāve
foam	fifi	fifi
foist, to	hot'aki	höt'aki
fold	lo'u	lo'u
fold (the arms), to	lulu 1	lulu 1
fold up into a small space, to	soso 1	soso 1
fold up roughly, to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
fold up, to	sos'aki	sos'aki
fold, to	lo'aki	lo'aki
fold, to	lo'u	lo'u
fold, to (wings)	pir'aki	pir'aki
folded position, in a	lo'aki	lo'aki
follow (lit. and fig.), to	taupiri	taupiri
follow (what someone said), to	ma 1	mā 1
follow immediately after or behind, to	'opotu	'opotu
follow one after another, to	haihi'aga	haihi'aga
follow round, to	taumou	taumou
follow, to	a'au	a'au
follow, to	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
food (cooked, that has become cold)	maho	maho
food (of chief)	te 'eita	tē 'eita
food (of chief)	teeita	tēeita
food after social kava drinking	fu' kava	fū' kava
food basket given to chief at feast	fono 1	fono 1
food cooked the night before	fao 2	fao 2
food eaten by chiefs after kava	fon kava	fon kava
food eaten by chiefs after kava	fono 1	fono 1
food esp. starchy vegetables	te la 'a	tē la 'ā
food for a journey	oso 1	oso 1
food for entertaining visitors	tari 1	ṭari 1
food for, to provide	'ate'aki	'ātē'aki



food presented to welcome visitors	fon kava	fon kava
food-mat made of coconut-leaf	tapakau	tapakau
food-scarcity, time of great	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
food, tapu (grown for chief)	tu'toga	tū'toga
fool of, to make a	a'koko	a'koko
foolish	koko	koko
foolishly	a'koko	a'koko
foot (12 inches)	futi 3	futi 3
foot (of mountain)	hunha	hūnhā
foot (usually futi 3)	fiti 3	fīti 3
foot and leg	la 1	lā 1
foot, to place the whole ... down at once	teve	teve
football, to play	futporo	fūtporo
for	ko	ko
for	se 1	se 1
for (conjunction)	ne 2	ne 2
for (it/him/her/them)	sine	sine
for (it/him/her/them)	sini	sini
for (rare)	kone	kone
for the sake of	e reko	e rēko
forbearing	huag vaivai	huag vaivai
forbid, to	ha'a	ha'a
forbid, to	mate	māte
forbid, to (by use of fapui)	fapui'aki	fapui'aki
forbidden, to make	ha'a	ha'a
forbidden, to mark (esp. coconut tree)	fapui	fapui
force into a narrow space, to	ukun'aki	ūkūn'aki
force oneself to do with enthusiasm, to	fe'en'aki	fe'en'aki
force, to	hasa	hasa
forcefully	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
forearm	huahua	huahua
forearm (human only)	ka'ka'u	kā'kā'u
foreboding, to feel	faktoto 1	faktoto 1
forefather(s)	temamfua	tēmamfua
forehead	motara	motara
foreign (of persons)	helava 2	helava 2
foreigner	le' helavat	le' helavat
forelock	panerau	panerau

forelock	parenau	parenau
foreplay (sexual, manual), to do	fama	fama
forest	vao 2	vao 2
forest (of big trees only)	fafo	fafo
forest of 'ifi trees	faf 'ifit	faf 'ifit
forest of fava trees	faf favat	faf favat
foretell, to	parofesai'aki	parofesai'aki
forget, to	mao'aki	mao'aki
forgetful	mao lala	mao lala
forgive, to (sin, wrong-doing)	fau'aki 2	fau'aki 2
forgotten, to be	mao	mao
fork	ko	kō
fork in road	majala	majala
forked	maja	maja
forked or branching stem, having a	kaumaja	kaumaja
forked-tail (lit.)	reumaja	reumaja
forked-tail (lit.)	reumajaga	reumajaga
forked, to be (esp. of leave)	jei 2	jei 2
forking	majaga	majaga
forlorn	kelea'ehanisi	kelea'ehanisi
form (of school)	kilasa	kilasa
formation	rere	rērē
former	mumua	mumua
formerly	mumua	mumua
fornicate, to	mas'e'eve	mās'e'eve
forsake, to	rou 1	rou 1
forshadow, to	a'tatau'aki	a'tatau'aki
forte	faiva	faiva
fortress	koro 1	koro 1
fortunate	alalumu	alalumu
fortunate (in congratulations)	'amtia	'amtia
fortunate, to be	alumu	alumu
fortunate, to cause to be	a'alulumu	a'alulumu
forty	hakeaghulu	hakeaghulu
foster, to	putu 1	putu 1
found out, to be	no'o 1	no'o 1
found, to	la 2	lā 2
fountain	pual ne tanu	pual ne tanu

four	hake 1	hāke 1
fourth day from now	fap'ag se'e	fap'ag se'e
fowl (either sex)	moa 1	moa 1
fowl type	koroi	koroi
fraction	utu 1	utu 1
fragment	utu 1	utu 1
fragments, in	momo	momo
frame	hara 1	hara 1
fraudulent, to be	rosi	rosi
fraught with mishaps, to be (work)	okoki	okoki
freckle	tusi 1	tusi 1
freckled	tustusi	tustusi
free (from encumbrances), to	a'tafa	a'tafa
free from debt, to be	ma'ma'a 1	ma'ma'a 1
free from duties	tafa	tafa
free from encumbrances	tafa	tafa
free, to be	sai	sai
free, to set	sai'aki	sai'aki
freight	sala 1	sala 1
frequent	fuamamau	fuamamau
frequent intervals, to occur at	paja	paja
frequently	paja	paja
frequently (auxiliary verb)	fa'a 2	fa'a 2
fresh (water)	mami 1	mami 1
fresh water well	vai mami	vai mami
fresh-faced	maf haharagi	maf haharagi
fret about, to	i	i
fret, to	faheap'aki	faheap'aki
fretful	a'to'to'i	a'to'to'i
frigate bird	'afaha	'afaha
frigate-bird	afaha	afaha
frighten with (rocks, words etc.), to try to	rar'aki	rar'aki
frighten, speak in a manner to	ara'i	ara'i
frighten, to	a'fea	a'fea
frighten, to try to	rara 2	rara 2
fringe	lele 2	lele 2
frisky, to be	ririfa	ririfa
from	'e 1	'e 1

from what place	'e tei	‘e tei
front	aro	aro
front of	mo 2	mo 2
front of, to go in	mua'aki	mua‘aki
front, space in	mua 1	mua 1
front, to go up in	mua 1	mua 1
froth (to)	fifi	fifi
frothy, to make	fif'aki	fif‘aki
fruit (lit. and fig.)	hue	hue
fruit of the popofo (poetic ony)	pinipini	pinipini
fruit of the togoi tree	salisa	salisa
fruit salad esp. w/vi & coconut	po'oi	po‘oi
fruit-fly	roro 1	roro 1
fruit, to be about to (of certain trees)	panai	panai
fruitful (of ground, season)	loho	loho
fry, to	fun pana	fun pana
frying pan	pana	pana
fulfil (a promise)	a'soko	a‘soko
fulfilled, to be	soko	soko
fulfilled, to be	tau 1	tau 1
full (of moon)	'atakoa	‘atakoa
full (with food), to be	loho	loho
full size, having reached (of fruits)	ma'ata	ma‘ata
full term (of new-born baby)	soko	soko
full up, to be	potoi	potoi
full-grown	mafua 1	mafua 1
full, to be	hoi 1	hoi 1
full, to be (of a surface)	fohu	fohu
full, to be crammed	moji	moji
fully qualified, to be recognized as	soko	soko
fumigate, to	rara 1	rara 1
funeral presentation of mats and oil	taktakai 1	taktakai 1
fungus	faliag ne 'atua	faliag ne ‘atua
fungus	faliga	faliga
funnel (of steamer)	hotoag asu	hotoag asu
funnily	a'malumu	a‘malumu
funny	a'malumu	a‘malumu
funny	malumu	malumu

funny manner, in a	malumu	małumu
funny or mirth-provoking behavior	a'malumu	a'małumu
furious, to be	kosi	kosi
furl, to (sail)	pir'aki	pir'aki
further ahead, place	mua 1	mua 1
further away, place	mua 1	mua 1
further away, to be	tore	tore
fuss, to make a ... over	fakte'aki	fakte'aki
futile	vavare	väväre
future, to be in the esp. next (of time)	tore	tore
gad-about, to be a	loloe 1	loloe 1
gain (a victory), to	'a 2	'ā 2
gall bladder	hasu 4	haşu 4
gallon	kalane	kālāne
game	mane'a	mane'a
game (two sides, chasing), to play a kind of	pati 2	pați 2
game made of paper or cardboard	manea' pepa	manea' pepa
game piece (in game of rafa)	furi 2	furi 2
game won (in certain games)	poa 4	poa 4
game, throwing wooden disc	rafa 2	rafa 2
gang, labor	'api 2	'api 2
gangway	molmoliga	molmoliga
gannet	kanapu	kanapu
gape, to	maga	maga
garbage	mofa 1	mofa 1
garden	veko 1	veko 1
garden fork	suk lala	suk lālā
garden of, to make a	veko 1	veko 1
garden strip	jijiga	jijiga
garden, to	veko 1	veko 1
garden, to get food from one's	re utu	rē utu
gardening, to use in (person, tool, time)	vek'aki	vek'aki
garfish	jija	jija
garfish (smaller than jija)	jijkou	jijkou
gargle with, to	karara'aki	kararā'aki
garland	tefui	tēfui
garland (placed on the head)	para	parā
garment	ha'u 1	ha'u 1

gasoline	pensini 1	pensini 1
gasp (continuously), to (of dying person)	hikor'aki 2	hikor'aki 2
gasp for breath, to	hununuka	hununuka
gate	nu'sura	nu'sura
gateway	nu'sura	nu'sura
gather (fruit), to (by hitting w/ long stick)	jau	jau
gather (in sewing), to	so'so'o	so'so'o
gather (x) close together, to	ma'op'aki	ma'op'aki
gather close together, to	ma'opo	ma'opo
gather in, to	lo'u	lo'u
gather into a heap, to	fakputu	fakputu
gather together as a crowd, to	so'aki	so'aki
gather together, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
gather up, to	tae 3	tae 3
gather, to	haitauga 1	haitauga 1
gather, to (by pulling off)	tau 4	tau 4
gathered to one's fathers (die), to	lo'u	lo'u
gather alili (shellfish) on reef, to	jor alili	jor alili
gaze at, to	tiro	tiro
general (not specific)	ofrau	ofrau
generation (of kin)	afu	afu
generation (same)	fupu	fupu
gentle (of voice, eyes, manner, etc.)	raumahini	raumahini
gentle (of voice, speech)	maru	maru
gently	a'raumahini	a'raumahini
gently	a'vaivai	a'vaivai
gently	maru	maru
gently (to carry, handle, deal with, etc.)	'aklalai	'aklalai
genuine	aire	aire
genuine or sincere love	hanis uanmafu	hanis uanmafu
geography	jaja 1	jaja 1
get (water, medicine), to	'a 2	'a 2
get away	haua	haua
get away, to	sai	sai
get in (to a vehicle), to	hoti	hoti
get off, to (rarely used)	sara	sara
get out, to	hot'aki	hot'aki
get out, to	sai	sai

get past, to	sai	sai
get through, to	sai	sai
get up, to	vala'a	vala'a
get, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
get, to	po 1	pō 1
get, to	re 1	rē 1
get, to (only of firewood for feast)	ra'u 2	ra'u 2
ghost	'atua	'atua
ghost's ear (lit.)	faliag ne 'atua	faliag ne 'atua
ghosts, to do	re atua	rē atua
giant	mam'asa	mam'asa
giddy, to be	jila	jila
gift	fakhanisi	fakhanisi
gift	te fakhanisi	tē fakhanisi
gills (of fish)	mea a	mea a
ginger beer	jinjipia	jinjipia
ginger plant	rag'apua	rag'apua
girdle of pandanus leaves	tofua	tofua
girl	hani	hani
girl (esp. little girl) (used in address)	lana	lana
give (animal food) to be eaten w/veg, to	i'in'aki	i'in'aki
give (thought), to	re 1	rē 1
give (x) to someone to suck, to	kuj'aki	kūj'aki
give a fathom (lit.), to	na aga	nā aga
give a handicap, to	na aga	nā aga
give in, to	'oli	'oli
give in, to	na maro	nā marō
give rise to, to	re huni	rē huni
give some but not all, to	na tor'aki	nā tor'aki
give the palm (laurels) to, to	porogo	pōrogo
give things, to	na te	nā tē
give up easily, to	noa vavhina	noa vavhina
give up, to	'oli	'oli
give, to	na 1	nā 1
give, to	re 1	rē 1
gizzard (of bird)	pofu	pofu
glad of safety razor	mafa 1	mafa 1
glad tidings	rog hegu	rog hegu

glad, to be	'ofa	'ofa
gladden, to	a'oaf'aki	a'oaf'aki
gladness	'ofa	'ofa
glance round quickly, to	huhuru	huhuru
glance sideways, to	utmafa	utmafa
glass	tiro	tiro
glass, drinking	lasa	lasa
glass, lamp	lasa	lasa
glass, made of	tiro	tiro
glide down w/o moving wings (of birds), to	pueksara	pueksara
glide, to (as snake, etc.)	jiji	jiji
glide, to (of birds)	ara 3	ara 3
glimmer, to	turi 1	turi 1
glistening on sea from moon/sunlight	kauriku	kauriku
globular (more or less)	pukpuku	pukpuku
glory	kolori	kolori
glottal stop sound through nose, to make	kenu	kenu
glow (red) in sky (pre-dawn/post sunset)	kia'a	kia'a
glow, to	turi 1	turi 1
go aboard, to	hoti	hoti
go across, to	fakrava	fakrava
go after, to	a'au	a'au
go away, to (of ship, persons)	tuku	tuku
go back, to	ho'i 1	ho'i 1
go back, to (of ship, persons)	tuku	tuku
go badly, to	unuaki	unuaki
go beyond, to	siri	siri
go down, to	temo 1	temo 1
go down, to	unuaki	unuaki
go early in the morning, to	usu	usu
go for (how long or how far), to	la'aki	la'aki
go for a walk, to	seke	seke
go further, to	siri	siri
go in crowds, to	taroro	taroro
go in different directions, to	hura	hura
go in, to	suru 1	suru 1
go off on one's own, to	sifae	sifae
go off, to	unuunuakiaki	unuunuakiaki



go off, to (of gun or cartridge)	sai	sai
go on foot, to	la' la	la' lā
go on foot, to	la'aki	lā'aki
go on, to	no 2	nō 2
go out (tide), to begin to	fu'u 2	fu'ū 2
go out, to	suru 1	suru 1
go out, to (of light or fire)	mose	mose
go out, to (tide)	futi 2	futi 2
go outside	la' se sisi	la' se sisi
go past, to	maru 2	māru 2
go right through, to cause to	pal'aki	pal'aki
go round (about), to	la' takai'aki	la' takai'aki
go round and round in a circle, to	la' takmuli	la' takmuli
go round and round, to	takmuli	takmuli
go sleep over, to (before an event)	la' mose	la' mose
go through a passage, entrance, to (boat)	solo 3	solo 3
go through all of, to	of'aki	ōf'aki
go towards, to	la'kia	la'kia
go where one is not wanted, to	soso 1	soso 1
go-between	haitautu'uga	haitautu'uga
go, to	la'a	la'a
go, to	la'o	la'o
go, to	leu	leu
go, to	mariu	mariu
go, to	sala 2	sala 2
go, to (of 2 or more persons)	o'aki	ō'aki
go, to (of two persons)	o 5	ō 5
goal (in football)	poa 4	poa 4
goal which is run for	pupe'ega	pupe'ega
goat	'oti	'oti
goat	kunei	kunei
god	'aitu	'aitu
goha, redundant form of	goahgoha 1	goahgoha 1
going out, to be (of tide, now obsolete)	rou halea	rou halea
going to, to be	re 1	rē 1
going, to be (of clock, engine, etc.)	mauri	māuri
gold	koro 2	koro 2
gold coins	mone mi'a	monē mi'a

gone (all), to be	ofi	ofi
gone by (of month)	ala	ala
gone by, to be (of events, time)	vahi	vahi
gone by, to be (of time)	ofi	ofi
good condition, in	lelei	lelei
good for, be	afi	afi
good fortune, to meet with	po lelei	pō lelei
Good Friday	teran a'ru	teran a'rū
Good Friday	teran ala	teran ala
good gracious (express surprise)	ueh	ueh
good health, in	lelei	lelei
good health, to be in	maur lelei	maur lelei
good humor, to be in a	ara 2	ara 2
good morning, etc.	noa'ia	noa'ia
good terms, to be living on	noh lelei	noh lelei
good time, to have	po lelei	pō lelei
good-looking	keleag lelei	keleag lelei
goodbye	fu'uou	fu'uou
goodbye, to say	no 1	nō 1
goodbye, to wave	feu'aki	feu'aki
goods	koroa	koroa
goose	taku 2	taḡu 2
goose bumps, to have	joan riri'i	joan riri'i
gooseberry, cape-	'urmo'a	'urmo'a
gospel	rog hegu	rog hegu
gossip, to	fotu	fotu
gouge out flesh of green coconut, to	susloki 1	sūsloki 1
gouge out, to (flesh of ripe coconut)	suki 1	suki 1
gouge with, to	kar'aki 1	kar'aki 1
gouge, to	kara	kara
gourd (lit. ghosts' bottles)	jou ne 'atua	jou ne 'atua
gourd type	pirorogo	pirorogo
gourd type (two varieties at least)	naere	nāere
govern, to	kavana	kavana
governing	pure 1	pure 1
governing authority	pure 1	pure 1
government	matanitu	matanitū
government (i.e. the officials)	kau pure	kau pure

governor	kavana	kavana
grab at, to	huhuru	huhuru
grab suddenly, to	tagi	ṭagi
grace	keresi	keresi
gracious, to be (only of chiefs or God)	soisoifua	soisoifua
gracious, to make	a'soisoifua	a'ṣoisoifua
grade (of school)	kilasa	kilasa
grades (in examination)	maha	maha
gradually	a'riri'i	a'riri'i
grain, with the	jei 2	jei 2
grammar	karama 2	karama 2
grand-aunt	ma'kiag'aki	ma'kiag'aki
grand-nephew	ma'kiag'aki	ma'kiag'aki
grand-niece	ma'kiag'aki	ma'kiag'aki
grand-uncle	ma'kiag'aki	ma'kiag'aki
grandchild or grandparent	ma'ma'kiga	ma'ma'kiga
grandparent or grandchild	ma'kiga	ma'kiga
grant, to	va'on'aki	va'on'aki
grape-vine	vino	vino
grasp (tightly with both arms)	atu	atu
grasp and slide hand along (handrail), to	sao	sao
grasp, to	nono	nono
grass	ma'usu	ma'usu
grass	pupu 1	pupu 1
grass or rushes type	ma'us rau sersere	ma'us rau sersere
grass type	asi 3	asi 3
grass type	pup reag lolo	pup reag lolo
grass type, fodder	sauragi	sauragi
grass type, used for making tea	moigara	moigara
grass with, to cut or root up the	'ai'aki 2	'ai'aki 2
grass-knife	ser kapa	ser kapa
grasshopped	moko	moko
grassy, somewhat	a'ma'ma'usuga	a'ma'ma'usuga
grate (on one's ears), to	sosa'a	sosa'a
grate with, to	oi'aki	oi'aki
grate with, to	sor'aki	sor'aki
grate, to	'oi	'oi
grate, to	soro 1	soro 1

grater	foa	foa
gratitude, to express	ua'ua'aki	ua'ua'aki
grave	famuga	famuga
grave	takaga	takaga
grave slab	haf fau	haf fau
grave stone (flat, covers grave)	makpurou	makpurou
gravel	kirkiri 2	kirkiri 2
gravy	soso 2	soso 2
grease	lolo 1	lolo 1
greasy	lololo	lololo
great	ti'u	ti'u
great and sincere (w/hanisi)	mohmohu	mohmohu
Great Britain	Ranrani	Ranrani
greatly	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
greatly	ti'u	ti'u
greedy	huag pu'a	huag pu'a
greedy for , to be	mafa 1	mafa 1
greedy, to be	kakafa	kakafa
greedy, to be (esp. for food)	pu'a 1	pu'a 1
green	jarava	jarava
green	mafa 3	mafa 3
green (of fruit)	moto	moto
green pepper	jelese	jelese
greet, to (polite, seldom used)	kalogo	kalogo
greeting to turtle (not tua'siri)	kaka'urafi	kaka'urafi
grey	rahrahu 1	rahrahu 1
grey-haired (leav fea)	lefea	lefea
grieve aloud, to	i	i
grill, to	fun kakape	fun kakape
grill, to	kakape	kakape
grimace (contemptuous), to make	amu	amu
grind (teeth), to	mu'aki	mu'aki
grind the teeth, to	mu'u	mu'u
grind, to (corn etc.)	miri	miri
grip between two things e.g. tongs, to	'emo	'emo
grip with (x), to	em'aki	em'aki
grip, to	nono	nono
gristle between bones at a joint	toartora	toartora

groin	'ifi 2	'ifi 2
groin	hunha	hūnhā
groin	sag'ifi	sag'ifi
grope with, to	sarao'aki	sarao'aki
grope, to	faktau'aki	faktau'aki
grope, to	sarao	sarao
group	hale 2	hāle 2
group	kau 1	kau 1
group of kava drinkers	kau kava	kau kava
group of persons in command	kau pure	kau pure
group of workers	kau garueaga	kau garueaga
grove	vao 2	vao 2
grow rapidly, to	kakatu	kākatū
grow up, to	huhre	huhre
grow, to	fupu	fupu
grow, to cause to	fup'aki	fup'aki
grub type	tuga 1	tuga 1
grub type that eats into books	lo'lo'u	lo'lo'u
grumble about, to	gu'aki	gū'aki
grumble, to	gu 1	gū 1
grunt, to	gu 1	gū 1
guard, to	hua'i	hua'i
guard, to	pa 1	pā 1
guardian	hua'i	hua'i
guava	kuava	kuava
guess, to	ar'aki	ar'aki
guest	le' helavat	le' helavat
guest-house	ri ag tari	rī ag tari
guide, to (lit., to show way)	rak'ak sala	rak'ak sala
guide, to use as a	foh'aki	foh'aki
guilty, to be	ag sara	ag sara
guilty, to be	fahepa	fahepa
guitar	kita	kitā
gullet (per. only of fish)	tagfafa'o	tagfafa'o
gully	jaliga	jaliga
gum	pulu	pulu
gum, pack of	peap pul het	peap pul het
gums	tuka	tuka

gun	fana 1	fana 1
gun (double-barreled)	fan maja	fan maja
gun-powder	paura	paura
gun, muzzle-loading	fan pisi	fan pisi
gunwale (of boat)	nuju	nuju
gut, to	fune'i	fune'i
gutter (not roof)	jaliga	jaliga
guttering	taki	ṭaki
ha ha (laughter)	heh	heh
habit	aga 2	aga 2
habitually	a'mou	a'mou
Hades	'oroi ta	'oroi ta
hail, ice	matit moumou	maṭit moumou
hair	leva 1	leva 1
hair on back of neck	reu ne moa	reu ne moa
hair, fine (on arms) (lit. ghost hairs)	leav ne 'atua	leav ne 'atua
hair, pubic	leavleva	leavleva
hairy	leva 1	leva 1
half	a'sararua	a'sararua
half	hafa	hafa
half	vaeag rua	vāeag rua
half (crosswise division)	utu 1	utu 1
half (lengthwise)	hanhapa	hanhapa
half and half	vaeag rua	vāeag rua
half of a house	ri hapa	rī hapa
half past	hafpasa	hafpasa
half-arch form	jioroa	jioroa
half-caste	hafa	hafa
half-full of, to be	vaeag rua	vāeag rua
half-hitch, to tie up with a	se'i 1	se'i 1
half-penny	hafpani	hafpani
half-way point	vaeag rua	vāeag rua
half-wit	huag hapa	huag hapa
half-witted	jaurara	jaurara
half, to do	haf'aki	haf'aki
halo (round the moon)	tiantina	tiantina
halt, to (in counting, etc.)	ne'e	ne'e
hammer	hama	hamā

hammer in, to (nail)	fa'aki	fā'aki
hammock	hamaka	hamaka
hand	'uhapa	'uhapa
hand (and arm)	'u'u	'u'u
hand (and arm)	si'u	si'u
hand (of bananas)	ifi	ifi
hand (of clock)	sui 1	sui 1
hand-net for small fish	kukufi	kukufi
handkerchief	'oro 1	'oro 1
handkerchief	hagkeje	hagkeje
handle	hara 1	hara 1
handle	kau 2	kau 2
handle	te sapoga	tē sapoga
handsome (of person who met disaster)	a'mamaua	a'mamaua
handsome person, exceptionally	surne'aitu	surne'aitu
handwriting	fa' si'u	fā' si'u
handy	potsusunu	potsusunu
hang down, to	ope	ope
hang round the neck or shoulder, to	henu 2	henu 2
hang up, to	op'aki	öp'aki
hang up, to (e.g. clothes, bananas)	favi 1	fāvi 1
hang up, to (more active than favi 1)	fav'aki	fāv'aki
hanker after food, to	kiali'i	kiali'i
happen, to	soko	soko
haphazardly	mua'aki	mua'aki
happen frequently, to	haipajaga	haipajaga
happen to	agtau	agtau
happen unexpectedly, to	hoto	hoto
happen, to	hele'u	hele'u
happen, to	re 1	rē 1
happen, to cause to	a'hele'u	a'hele'u
happen, to cause to	a'soko	a'soko
happen, to cause to	agtau'aki	agtau'aki
happy	fak'oaf'ofa	fak'oaf'ofa
happy medium, at the	sosoneia	sosoneia
happy together, to be	hai'ofaga	hai'ofaga
happy, to make	a'oaf'aki	a'oaf'aki
harbor a grudge against, to	esmeo'aki	esmeo'aki

harbor in the mind, to	'airot'aki	‘ārot‘āki
harbour	faviga	fāviga
hard	moumou 1	moumou 1
hard (of football, tire, etc.)	marosi	marosi
hard (of stale bread)	'aira 2	‘āirā 2
hard (of work)	a'uaua	a‘uaua
hard in the middle (of puddings)	uanmafu	uanmafu
hard to bend	marosi	marosi
hard to work (of machine due to rust, etc.)	marosi	marosi
hard-working	fe'eni	fe‘eni
hard, to make	a'moumou	a‘moumou
harmful	raksa'a	raksa‘a
harmonious, to be with someone	haia'leleiga	hāia‘leleiga
harp	hapa 3	hapa 3
harp on, to	lolo'aki	lōlō‘āki
harp on, to	ul'aki	ul‘āki
harsh (words, tone)	rarari	raṛaṛi
harshly (of speaking)	a'rarari	a‘raṛaṛi
harshly (of speech)	rarari	raṛaṛi
harvest	moea	moea
harvest (of annual crops)	fau 2	fau 2
hash made of meat or fish and tahroro etc.	vai 4	vai 4
hash, to make (with tahroro)	vai 4	vai 4
haste, to make (used in imperative)	saga 1	saga 1
hastily, (to take or carry)	sal'aki	sal‘āki
hat	fa'purou	fā‘purou
hat (leather or felt)	fa'purou 'uli	fā‘purou ‘uli
hat (Panama)	panama	panamā
hat (straw)	fa'purou pupu	fā‘purou pupu
hatch (of ship)	haja	haja
hatch, to (of eggs, chicks)	pal'aki	pal‘āki
hate, to	fesi'a	fesi‘a
haughty	huag pa gagaja	huag pa gagaja
haul, to	futi 2	futi 2
haunch	araga	araga
have	ma 1	ma 1
have (a disease), to	po 'e	pō ‘e
have (water, medicine), to	'a 2	‘ā 2



have, to	'ese 2	'ese 2
have, to	po 1	pō 1
having	ma 1	ma 1
hawk type	rutai	rutai
head	'usu'i	'usu'i
head	mafa 1	mafa 1
head (incl. head of bed, etc.)	filo'u	filo'u
head (of match)	isu	isu
head (used in insults)	'uta	'uta
head for, to	isu	isu
head for, to	la'kia	la'kia
head-ache	ru filo'u	rū filo'u
head-dress (feathered, used in war)	miolmilo	miolmilo
head-dress, peaked (w/feathers)	suru 2	suru 2
headstrong	haehae	hāehae
heal up, to (of a sore)	maho	maho
heal, to	a'lelei	a'lelei
healed	lelei	lelei
health, to restore to	a'mauri	a'mauri
healthy	haharagi	haharagi
healthy	ne'ne'i	ne'ne'i
healthy, to cause to be	a'maurlelei	a'maurlelei
heap	fakputuga	fakputuga
heap of coconut husks	so'ag henu	so'ag henu
heap up earth in mounds, to	ho' solo	hö' solo
heap up, to	fakputu	fakputu
heap up, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
heap up, to	ho'sol'aki	hö'sol'aki
heap up, to	rokoi'aki	rokoi'aki
heaped up on top of another, to be	tua'tu'a	tua'tu'a
hear of	a'fai	a'fai
hear, to	a'fai	a'fai
hear, to	aja'a	aja'a
heard of, to be	rogo	rogo
heart	huga 1	huga 1
heart (physical only)	fatmanava	fatmanava
heart, to say by	hat nuju	hat nuju
heart, to set one's ... on	kormaki	kormaki

heartburn, to suffer from	totona	totona
heartily and unrestrainedly, to (go on)	soro 3	soro 3
heathen temple	su'ura	su'ura
heave, to	'amfua	'amfua
heaven	hevani	hevani
heaven	lagi 1	lagi 1
heavenly	faklagi	faklagi
heavily	a'maha	a'maha
heavy (lit. and fig.)	maha	maha
heed, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
heed, to	faliga	faliga
heed, to (take notice of)	a'fai	a'fai
heedless of, to be	saunoa'aki	saunoa'aki
heedless, to be	saunoa	saunoa
heedless, to make (oneself)	a'saunoa'aki	a'saunoa'aki
heedlessly	a'saunoa	a'saunoa
heel of foot	ia ne la	ia ne la
held up, to be	po 'e	po 'e
held, to be (meetings, etc.)	soko	soko
helmet	kura 1	kura 1
help ashore (at difficult landing)	at'aki	at'aki
help one another, to	haisamaga	haisamaga
help up, to (esp. by the hand)	vala'aki	vala'aki
help, to	a'huga	a'huga
help, to	asoa 1	asoa 1
help, to	haiasoaga	haiasoaga
helpless (of body, limb)	ala	ala
hem	lo'u	lo'u
hem	susuga	susuga
hem, to	lo'u	lo'u
hen (of domestic fowls only)	'ufa	'ufa
hen house	ri moa	ri moa
her	'ena	'ena
her	'ona 1	'ona 1
her	ia	ia
her (own)	'on'ona	'on'ona
her (own)	'on'ono	'on'ono
herd	haga 2	haga 2

here	'i 1	'i 1
here it is (giving something to someone)	hi'i 1	hi'i 1
here it is (ungraciously)	hm'	hm'
hero	to'a 1	to'a 1
herring	hereni	hereni
herring	hirini	hirini
hesitate, to (in speaking, etc.)	ne'e	ne'e
hesitate, to (through lack of confidence)	hehne'e	hehne'e
hesitant	ararua	ararua
hey	ae	äe
hey	ai	ai
hibiscus and similar plant	kauta	kauta
hiccups, to have the	masori	masori
hidden from knowledge, to be	'oroi	'oroi
hidden from view, to be	'oroi	'oroi
hide (facts), to	uf'aki	üf'aki
hide from vision or knowledge, to	oroi'aki	oroi'aki
hide oneself, to	mo'aki	mö'aki
hide oneself, to	mo'o 1	mo'o 1
hide-and-seek, to play at	kaumo'mo'o	kaumo'mo'o
hide, to	nae	näe
high	lamlama	lamlama
high (from bottom upwards)	lamlama	lamlama
high (from top downwards)	mafmafafa	mafmafafa
high (of cost)	maha	maha
high-pitched (of sound)	kaje	kaje
high, to make	a'lamlam'aki	a'lamlam'aki
high, to put up	sipaki	sipaki
higher level	rere	rere
highest point, to be at the (speed, heat)	soso	sosō
hill	solo 1	solo 1
hill (esp. one over which one's path lies)	tue 1	tue 1
hill-side	joro	joro
hillock	solo 1	solo 1
hillock (esp. one used as cemetery)	tia 1	tia 1
hillside	aro	aro
him	ia	ia
hind end	muri 1	muri 1

hinder, to	a'lelu	a'lelu
hinder, to	a'okoki	a'okoki
hinder, to	momono	momono
hinder, to (by taking up the time of)	a'popoto	a'popoto
hindered by existing obligations, to be	susu	sūsū
hindered, to be	lelu	lelu
hindered, to be	po 'e	pō 'e
hinge	hinjese	hinjese
hip	ka'uag'ifi	kā'uag'ifi
his	'ena	'ena
his	'ona 1	'ona 1
his (own)	'on'ona	'on'ona
his (own)	'on'ono	'on'ono
hiss to attract attention, to	isi 1	isi 1
hit	fa'i 5	fā'i 5
hit (a ball, etc.), to	jau	jau
hit a person's head with fingernail, to	patu 1	pātu 1
hit against something, to	ka'aki	kā'aki
hit back, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
hit the mark, to (of missile, weapon, etc.)	tau 1	tau 1
hit together, to	haitauga 1	hāitauga 1
hit with palm of hand, to	kafa 2	kafa 2
hit with something hard, to (e.g. drum)	ka'i	kā'i
hit with, to	jau'aki 1	jau'aki 1
hit, to	re 1	rē 1
hit, to	tagi	tāgi
hit, to (esp. to punish, hurt, kill)	jav'aki	jav'aki
hit, to (of missile or weapon)	mofa 2	mofa 2
hit, to (of missile, weapon etc.)	tau 1	tau 1
hit, to be (of the eye only)	pa 3	pā 3
hoard up, to	uru'aki	urū'aki
hoarse	fafa 1	fāfā 1
hoist sail, to	fut lae	fūt lae
hoist, to (a flag)	futi 2	futi 2
hold (a meeting), to	re 1	rē 1
hold (liquid) in one's mouth, to	kumu	kumu
hold (of ship)	lag hanua	lag hanua
hold a feast in honor of (first-born), to	oj'aki	oj'aki

hold at the waist, to (of skirt, loin-cloth)	'ise'i	'ise'i
hold between two things e.g. tongs, to	'emo	'emo
hold down, to	fafao	fafao
hold of with tongs, to take	'ilehi	'ilehi
hold of, to take (lit. and fig.)	sapo	sapo
hold oneself to, to	sasap'aki	sasap'aki
hold to someone's nose to smell, to	huag'aki	huag'aki
hold under the arm, to	'emo	'emo
hold, to	sasapo	sasapo
hold, to	va'on'aki	va'on'aki
hole (e.g. crab's hole)	mafa 1	mafa 1
hole (in the ground)	telua	telua
hole (not in the ground)	palaga	palaga
hole (small) in surface	poga	poga
hole in it, to have a	pala	pala
hole in wall of fort for firing through	matupa	matupa
hole in, to make a	pala	pala
hole or deep place in rocky ground	puagjava	puagjava
holes in it, having	palpala	palpala
holiday	teran mane'a	teran mane'a
holiday	teran sai	teran sai
holiday	teran sait	teran sait
hollow	popo 1	popo 1
hollow out, to (e.g. a canoe)	kao laloga	kao laloga
hollow tree stump (water receptacle)	faheu	faheu
hollow, to be (of tooth)	pala	pala
holy	ha'a	ha'a
homage, to do	fakeanena	fakeanena
home	hanua	hanua
home (obst.)	tokagtupu'a	tokagtupu'a
homesick, to be	fahepa	fahepa
honey	hane	hanē
honey-suckle	hanisaka	hanisaka
honor	asa 1	asa 1
honored	'amtia	'amtia
hoof	man'u'u	man'u'u
hoof it, to	la'aki	lā'aki
hook (not a fish hook)	huku	huku

hook (x) into, to	um'aki	üm'aki
hook for handing coconut-shell bottles	fei 2	fei 2
hook round something, to	kafei'aki	kafei'aki
hook up, to	um'aki	üm'aki
hoop (of cask or barrel)	takivai	taḱivai
hoop-iron (of barrel)	takivai	taḱivai
hop, to	hot tatuki	hot tātuki
hop, to	tatuki	tātuki
hope, to	'airot'aki	'airot'aki
horizon (lit., foot of sky)	la ne lagi	lā ne laḡi
horizontal	nojo	nojo
horizontally	nojo	nojo
horn	'ipesi	'ipesi
horse	hasu 5	ḡasu 5
hospital	haspete	ḡaspete
hot (red hot)	mala 1	mala 1
hot to taste	sunu 1	sunu 1
hot, to be (e.g. pepper)	mali 2	maḡi 2
hot, to be fiercely (of sun)	li'i	li'i
hot, to make (red-hot)	a'mala	a'mala
hotel (saloon)	ri 'imo	rī 'imo
hour	aoa	aoa
hour hand (of clock)	'on sui luak he ta	'on sui luak he ta
house	ri	rī
house (European style, sawn timber)	ri fisi	rī fisi
house built on high legs	ri sipakit	rī sipakit
house end (esp. viewed from outside)	tarutu	tarutu
house timber	af la	af lā
house timber	afe 4	äfe 4
house w/o support or center post (w/ ri)	farvaka	farvaka
house-mound	ho'i 3	ho'i 3
house-site	fuag ri	fūag r
house, to	noh'aki	noh'aki
how (on earth) (meaning nobody knows)	'inea 2	'inea 2
how is it that?	a'fapene	a'fapene
how many	hisi	hisi
how many tens	hisaghulu	hisaghulu
how often?	a'hisi	a'hisi

How?	tapene	tapene
however	ka lelei	ka lelei
hug to one's bosom, to	lulu 1	lulu 1
hug, to (throw arms around)	kapu 3	kaꝑu 3
huge	a'mamaru	a'mamaꝑu
huge	haihaia	haihaia
huge	kalkale	kalkale
huge (sometimes)	'akmam'oi	'akmam'oi
hull (of ship)	foro 1	foro 1
hum (tune etc.), to	verea'aki	verea'aki
hum, to	vere'a	vere'a
human being	famori	famori
human, like/pertaining to	fakfamori	fakfamori
humanly	fakfamori	fakfamori
humbug	a'koko	a'koko
humorous	malumu	maꝑumu
hundred	tarau	tarau
hundred fish	kato'a	kato'a
hundred times, a	a'tarau	a'tarau
hundreds	a'tarau	a'tarau
hundredweight, 112 lbs.	hantetuete	hantetuete
hungry for meat or fish, to be	masala	masala
hungry, to be very	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
hunt for wild animals, to	jau	jau
hurl, to (esp. in anger)	takfir'aki 2	takfir'aki 2
hurricane	lag ha'i	lag ha'i
hurricane, to blow a fierce	hul hafu	hul hafu
hurriedly, (to take or carry)	sal'aki	sal'aki
hurry (to do a thing), to be in a	'ita 2	'ita 2
hurry, to (used in imperative)	saga 1	saga 1
hurt, to	a'ru'aki	a'ru'aki
husband	vavane	vavane
husk	pilo	pilo
husk (coconuts), to	so'a	so'a
husk coconuts with, to	soa'aki	soa'aki
husk of (x)	pil	pil
husk of coconut or hoso nut	henu 1	henu 1
hymn-book	himi	himi

hymn-book	puk himi	puk himi
hymn-book	puk maka	puk maka
hymnal	himi	himi
hypocritical	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
hypocritically	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
I think (colloquial abbreviation)	ga'hae	ga'hāe
ice, hail	matit mamasa	maṭit mamasa
idea, to have some	porogo	pōrogo
ideas, to put ... into the mind of (x)	laloga 3	laloga 3
idle, to be	agi	āgi
idly	vavare	vāvāre
idol	tupu'a	tupu'a
if	kepoi ka	kepoi ka
if	nono ka	nōnō ka
if anything	'itake	'itake
if I am not mistaken	'itake	'itake
ill	'af'afa	'af'afa
ill persistently, to be	kovkovi	kovkovi
ill-chosen (words)	okoki	okoki
ill-mannered	salsali	saṣaṣali
ill-treat, to	re 1	rē 1
ill-treat, to	re mane'aki	rē mane'aki
ill, to be seriously	tamaki	tamaḳi
illness (constantly recurring)	kaiforo	kaiforo
image	tupu'a	tupu'a
imaginary	vavare	vāvāre
imaginary line	tekae	tēkae
imagine, to (wrongly)	asa 4	asa 4
imitate, to	rako	rako
imitating	rako	rako
immature (of fruit or wood)	moto	moto
immeasurably	raurau 1	raurau 1
immense	a'mamaru	a'mamaṛu
immense	raurau 1	raurau 1
immensely	a'mamaru	a'mamaṛu
immoderately	'arari	'araṛi
immoral (sexually)	ma'ma'u	ma'ma'u



immortal	tupu'a	tupu'a
immortal man (in mythology)	tupu'a	tupu'a
immovable, to be	mou 1	mou 1
impatient	huag 'el'ele	huag 'el'ele
impatient (to do a thing), to be	'ita 2	'ita 2
impede	a'susu	a'sūsū
imperishable	tupu'a	tupu'a
impertinent	faktagata	faktagata
impertinent	maf faifai	maf faifai
impertinent	tamamu'a	tamamu'a
improper	tu 1	tū 1
importance of, to see the	maha se	maha se
important	maha	maha
impossible, to be	noanoa	noanoa
impoverish, to	a'keia	a'keia
impregnate, to	efmafua'aki	efmafua'aki
impression, make a	afa	afa
imprison, to	'o'oro	'o'oro
imprison, to	hihiri	hihiri
imprisoned	hihiri	hihiri
improve a little, to (of sick person)	ora	ora
improve, to	a'lelei'aki	a'lelei'aki
impudent	faktagata	faktagata
in	'e 1	'e 1
in order that	la 2	la 2
in the way (of), to get	a'potoi	a'potoi
in-law (same-sex own generation)	mae 2	māe 2
in, to be (of tide)	soko	soko
incapable	'ata	'atā
incessantly	marosi	marosi
incision when gutting or operating	fune'iga	fune'iga
incite, to	faklaga	faklaga
incite, to	u'e	u'e
inclined to be	eag	ēag
inclined to be	reaga	rēaga
inclined to, to be	mafa 1	mafa 1
incompetent	'ata	'atā
inconvenience, to cause	a'noa	a'noa

inconvenient	okoki	okoki
incorrect way, in an	sirsiri	sirsiri
incorrect, to be	siko	siko
incorrect, to be	siri	siri
incorrectly	a'sirsiri	a'sirsiri
incorrectly	sese	sesē
incorrectly about, to speak	siok'aki	siok'aki
incorrectly pronounced	koki	koki
incorrectly, to do	sar'aki	sar'aki
increase, to	rotoi	rotoi
increase a little, to	huhre	huhre
increase, to	fufu'i 2	fufu'i 2
increase, to	fupu	fupu
increase, to	lolo'i	lolo'i
increase, to (fig.)	ut'aki	ut'aki
increase, to increase the number of	a'ma'oi	a'ma'oi
increasingly	rotoi	rotoi
increment	a'a	a'a
indecent (language)	'ara 2	'ara 2
indecent language, to use	faeag 'ara	fāeag 'ara
indentation	poga	poga
indented	lopolo	lopolo
indenture, to	fa'i 4	fā'i 4
independently of each other	tutu	tūtū
indescribable, -ly	fani	fani
India rubber	injarapu	injarapu
indication	faki'oga	faki'oga
indifference	fua 5	fua 5
indigent	keia	keia
indigestion, to suffer from	mamosa 2	mamosa 2
indiscriminately	mua'aki	mua'aki
indisposed to act, to be	huanoa	huanoa
indistinct	koki	koki
indistinct	rahrahu 1	rahrahu 1
indistinctly	rior'aki	rior'aki
indistinctly	uf'aki	ūf'aki
individual	tutu	tūtū
individually	tutu	tūtū

indulgence, to treat with	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
inept (words, etc.)	okoki	okoki
inert, to be	huanoa	huanoa
infect, to	tui 4	tui 4
infection of finger or toe near nail	tokofotu	tokofotu
infectious (of disease)	poa 1	poa 1
inferior	pufa'u	pufa'u
inferior, to treat as	a'pufa'aki	a'pufa'aki
inflamed (eyes), to be	re 2	rē 2
inflamed, to be (eyes)	pefa'e 2	pefa'e 2
inflamed, to be (of eyes only)	'ita 3	'ita 3
inflexible	huag marosi	huag marosi
inflexible	marosi	marosi
influence, to	mua'aki	mua'aki
influenced (be influenced by)	a'fai	a'fai
influential	maha	maha
inform, to	'aliga	'aliga
inhabit, to	kakai 2	kakai 2
inhabitants	kakai 2	kakai 2
inhale (in smoking), to	ha' toro	ha' toro
injure, to	a'raksa'aki	a'raksa'aki
injure, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
injure, to	re mane'aki	rē mane'aki
injured	raksa'a	raksa'a
ink	tan fa'iag puku	tan fa'iag puku
inkling, to have an	porogo	pōrogo
inland	ufa 1	ufa 1
inland further (opp. mua)	fa'u 1	fa'u 1
inland, toward	loga	loga
inlet	popo 1	popo 1
inlet	tan hae	tan hae
innocent, to be	ma'ma'a 1	ma'ma'a 1
inopportune	okoki	okoki
inquisitive	kainagmafua	kainagmafua
insatiable	huag kumi	huag kumi
insatiable for, to be	kumi	kumi
insect	manmanu	manmanu
insect type	moa 5	moa 5
insect type (cockchafer)	riagrifa	riagrifa

insensate	ala	ala
insert (as a stopper), to	i'om'aki	i'om'aki
insert (e.g. pencil behind ear), to	susu'aki	sus'aki
insert (see kopaki)	sopaki	sopaki
insert downwards, to	sol'aki	sol'aki
insert in small hole, to (e.g. pen behind ear)	hap'aki	hap'aki
insert in, to	sukun'aki	sükün'aki
insert, to	hae'aki	hāe'aki
insert, to	ko'aki 1	kō'aki 1
insert, to	kopaki	kopaki
insert, to	sur'aki	sur'aki
inside	laloga 2	laloga 2
inside end of a house	roki	roki
inside of	lag 1	lag 1
insides of the body, esp. abdomen	huga 1	huga 1
insincerely	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
insinuate, to	fotu	fotu
insinuations, to make	fot'aki	fot'aki
insipidly sweet (needing salt)	mamami	māmami
insist upon, to	has'aki	has'aki
insist, to	hasa	hasa
insolently, to behave	samu	samu
inspect, to	asi 1	asi 1
inspection	kele 1	kele 1
inspire, to	a'mahmahana	a'mahmahana
inspire, to	ui ragi	ui ragi
instead	ke	ke
instead of what you suggest	kikia	kikia
instep and top of foot (lit. back of foot)	fa' ne la	fā' ne lā
instigate, to	sua 2	sua 2
institute, to	sua 2	sua 2
instruct a person to do something, to	'ea	'ea
instructions	faeag fas'aki	fāeag fas'aki
instructions, to give ... regarding	fas'aki	fas'aki
insubordinate	fesau	fesau
insubordinate	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
insubordinate	toa'noa	tōa'noa
insufficiently	fakfi'aki	fakfī'aki

intelligent	'atmai 1	‘atmai 1
intelligent	huag 'atmai	huag ‘atmai
intelligible	tafa	tafa
intend, to	'amnaki 1	‘amnaki 1
intend, to	a'hae	a‘hāe
intended for, to be (fig.)	moua	moua
intention	'amnaki 1	‘amnaki 1
intention	huga 1	huga 1
intercept, to	sele	sele
interest (on money lent)	fupu	fupu
interfere with, to	taope	tāope
interior	laloga 2	laloga 2
interior (from the coast)	ufa 1	ufa 1
interior of the island, towards	loga	loga
interior, to be	pulopo	pulopo
interlace, to	hahau	hahau
intermediary	haitautu'uga	hāitautu‘uga
internal hemorrhage, to suffer from	ra'o	ra‘o
interpret, to	a'soko	a‘soko
interrogative pronoun	kisi	kisi
interrupt, to	taope	tāope
intersect, to (of roads)	haipalaga	hāipalaga
intestinal worm	pa'u 2	pā‘u 2
intestine (small)	gakau	gakau
intestines	finae	fināe
intestine, small (of pig)	faksui	faksui
intimate, to	'aliga	‘aliga
intimidate, to try to	rara 2	rara 2
intoxicate, to	oan'aki	oan‘aki
intoxicated	'ona 2	‘ona 2
intoxicating	'ona 2	‘ona 2
intrepid	huag se maeav	huag se māeav
intrepid	to'a 1	to‘a 1
intricate	susu	sūsū
introduce, to (e.g. a new topic)	hot'aki	hōt‘aki
introduced (fauna)	forau	forau
intrude, to	soso 1	soso 1

invariably	taumou	taumou
invent (a story, etc.), to	hot'aki	höt'aki
investigate minutely, to	a'u	ā'u
investigate minutely, to	uki	uki
investigate, to	a'lele	a'lele
invite wedding guests, to	la'aki	la'aki
invite, to	'ihi	'ihi
invite, to	li'o	li'o
involved	susu	sūsū
iodine	pani 2	pani 2
irksome	haeag'enoa	hāeag'enoa
iron	'ia 1	'ia 1
iron (for clothes)	hafu 1	hāfu 1
iron (sheet), esp. galvanized	pota	pota
iron, a sheet of	poat hapat	poat hapat
iron, made of sheet	pota	pota
iron, roofing	poat hatag ri	poat hatag rī
iron, to	hi'a	hi'a
ironwood tree	toa 1	toa 1
irregular manner, in an (fig.)	vakvaka	vakvaka
irrelevant	tu 1	tū 1
irrelevant topic, to introduce an (fig.)	sak'aki	sāk'aki
irritable	huag 'el'ele	huag 'el'ele
irritable	huag fo'e	huag fo'e
is	tae 1	tāe 1
is here	te'isi	te'isi
is it not so?	ne a	ne ā
is lying (placed)	nana	nānā
is that so? (surprise)	oi 2	oi 2
is there	ta'a	ta'a
is there	tae 1	tāe 1
island	atmotu	atmotu
island	motu	motu
isolated	pu'ata	pū'atā
it	ia	ia
italics (slanting)	mea'aki	mea'aki
itch, to	mamala	mamala
itching sensation, causing an	mamala	mamala

its	'ena	‘ena
its	'ona 1	‘ona 1
its (own)	'on'ona	‘on‘ona
its (own)	'on'ono	‘on‘ono
ivory	lei	lei
ivy-like climbing creeper (plant)	sasa 1	sasa 1
jab, to	ko'aki 1	kō‘aki 1
jabber, to	oro	oro
Jack-of-all-trades	rava 2	rava 2
jail	ri hihiriga	rī hihiriga
jam	jema	jema
jam, to	pajai	pajai
jam, to cause to	pajai'aki	pajai‘aki
jammed together, to be	haipajaiga	haipajaiga
January	Janueri	Janueri
jar	ja	jā
jar (on one's nerves), to	sosa'a	sosa‘a
javelin	jao	jao
jaw	gao	gao
jawbone	gao	gao
jealous of on account of, to be	fua'aki	fua‘aki
jealous, to be	fua'a	fua‘a
jeer at, to	nias'aki	nias‘aki
jelly-fish type	'arikijou	‘arikijou
jelly-like food from taro stem	fa'a 3	fa‘a 3
jelly-like substance (any, like snot)	karkaru	karkaru
jelly, to	fofo'a 1	fofo‘a 1
jellyfish (kind)	kerkeru	kerkeru
jellyfish type (Portuguese man of war)	ulae 1	ūlāe 1
jellyfish, small type	navnava	navnava
jerk back, to (fr. ha'i)	ha'aki	hā‘aki
jerk out of position, to	hiok'aki 1	hiok‘aki 1
jerk violently, to	samuti	samuti
jerk, to	ha'i	hā‘i
jerk, to	tagi	tagi
jest, to	faksuasua	faksuasua
jetty	ufa 2	ufa 2
jewel	hafu 1	hāfu 1

jig up and down, to	hithiti	hithiti
join (x), to	sok'aki	sok'aki
join together end to end/edge to edge	haisok'akiga	haisok'akiga
join together, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
joined end to end/edge to edge, to be	haisokoga	haisokoga
joined to , to be	soko	soko
joint	soko	soko
joint (of bamboo)	pofu	pofu
joist (of house)	kiata	kiata
joke indecently, to	faeag 'ara	faeag 'ara
joke, to	faksuasua	faksuasua
jolt, to	hiok'aki 1	hiok'aki 1
jostle together, to	haisosoiga	haisosoiga
journey	sala 1	sala 1
joy, to express	fak'oaf'ofa	fak'oaf'ofa
joyous	fak'oaf'ofa	fak'oaf'ofa
jubilant, to be	fak'oaf'ofa	fak'oaf'ofa
judge the right moment, to	fafa 1	fafa 1
judge, to	a'lele	a'lele
judge, to	pure 1	pure 1
jug	jaku 2	jaku 2
jug dipper	'umefe	'umefe
juggle, to (e.g. toss/catch balls quickly)	hiko	hiko
juice	tanu 1	tanu 1
juice of ripe coconut	su 3	su 3
juiceless (of oranges, etc.)	ahaha (aha)	ahaha (aha)
juiceless (of ripe coconut)	taktake	taktake
July	Julai	Julai
jump about convulsively, to	ha' moli	ha' moli
jump about convulsively, to	sianfiti	sianfiti
jump convulsively, to	tagi	tagi
jump sideways, to	tavakvaka	tavakvaka
jump, to	hoto	hoto
jump, to (with surprise)	fer'ata	fer'ata
junction	soko	soko
June	June	June
just	'esea	'esea
just	'ota 3	'ota 3



just	fene'aki	fene‘aki
just	kota'e	koṯā‘e
just	ma 2	ma 2
just	nonojo	nonojo
just (as soon as)	se ma	se ma
just [rare]	artasi	artaṣi
just like, to be	ta'ma	tā‘ma
just right (age, height, weight, etc.)	sosoneia	sosoneia
justify, to	a'nonojo	a‘nonojo
justly	a'nonojo	a‘nonojo
jut out, to	noku	noku
jut out, to	sake 1	sāke 1
kapok	sipi	sipi
kapok mattress	pet sipit	pet sipit
kava	kava	kava
kava (of chief)	kav 'eita	kav ‘eita
kava bowl type	tano'a	tano‘a
kava central stem and taproot	fi'a 1	fi‘a 1
kava part (center)	mou 2	mou 2
kava, part of ceremony	manu'u	maṇu‘u
keen, to be	ririfa	ririfa
keel	fua 3	fua 3
keen	sagsaga	sagsaga
keen (to do a thing), to be	'ita 2	‘ita 2
keep apart by standing between, to	vasa 2	vasa 2
keep hold of, to	sasapo	sasapo
keep on with, to	vetaki	veṯaki
keep on, to	nono ma ke	nōnō ma ke
keep one's eye on, to	tiro	tiro
keep, to	af'aki (afi)	af‘aki (afi)
keep, to	noho	noho
keeper	hua'i	hua‘i
kernel	tiko	tiko
kerosene	karasini	karasini
kettle	ketle	ketle
key	ki 3	kī 3
kick backwards, to (livestock or people)	mo'i	mo‘i
kick with the toe, to	tape	tāpe

kick, to give a backward	mo'aki	mō'aki
kidneys	ififi 2	ififi 2
kill (plant or tree), to	mos'aki	mōs'aki
kill, to	al'aki	al'aki
kill, to	jav'aki	jav'aki
kill, to (used of sau only)	hua a	hua á
killed, to be (used of sau only)	hua a	hua á
kind	kainaga	kāinaga
kind	kau 1	kau 1
kind hearted	maeav hanisi	māeav hanisi
kind to, to be	hanisi	hanisi
kind-hearted	huag maeav hanisi	huag māeav hanisi
kindle, to	fufu	fufu
kindle, to (fire)	ragraga	ragraga
kindle, to (only of signal fires)	pula	pula
kindled fire (lit.) restless spark (person)	rahfufu	rāhfufu
kindling	ragraga	ragraga
kindly (in a kindly manner)	a'figalelei	a'figalelei
kinds, of different	a'fiorfiroga	a'fiorfiroga
king (also in chess)	sau 2	sau 2
king, like/pertaining to	faksau	faksau
king, to be	sau 2	sau 2
king, to make or appoint as	sau'aki	sau'aki
king's residence	su'ura	su'ura
king's residence	tafora 2	tafora 2
kingdom	pure'aga	pure'aga
kingdom	pureaga	pureaga
kingly	faksau	faksau
kiss each other, to	hahasoga	hahasoga
kiss, to	aso	aso
kitchen	kohea	kohea
kitchen	ri kuku	rī kuku
kitchen work, to do	kuku	kuku
kite (toy)	'afaha	'afaha
kite (toy)	afaha	afaha
knead with hands, to	pu'u	pu'u
knead with, to	paru	paru
knead, to	miri	miri

knee	fu 5	fū 5
knee	isfu	isfū
knee-cap	isfu	isfū
kneel, to	lo' fu	lo' fū
knife	sere 1	sere 1
knit, to	sa'a 2	sa'a 2
knock	li'i	li'i
knock about, to	re 1	rē 1
knock against something, to	ka'aki	kā'aki
knock off, to	'u'ua	'u'ua
knock over, to	siag'aki	siag'aki
knock someone about, to (in fight)	mimir'aki	mimir'aki
knock someone's head w/knuckles, to	fatmori	fatmori
knock with (hammer etc.), to	tuk'aki	tūk'aki
knock, to	tagi	tagi
knock, to	tuki	tuki
knot	'orpofo	'orpofo
knot	fufi	fufi
knot (of tree or plant)	pofu	pofu
knot (two ends tied together)	'o'oro	'o'oro
knot in, to make a (not 2 ends)	'orpofo	'orpofo
knot, a	'o'or het	'o'or het
knot, a granny	'o'or fakhan het	'o'or fakhan het
knot, a reef	o'or fakfa het	o'or fakfa het
knot, a slip	'o'or saosao het	'o'or saosao het
knot, to (not 2 ends)	'orpofo	'orpofo
know about, to let on	'aliga	'aliga
know to some extent, to	inea'aki	inea'aki
know, to	'inea 1	'inea 1
know, to	po 1	pō 1
knowledge	'inea 1	'inea 1
knowledge of, to have a little	inea'aki	inea'aki
known, to be	no'o 1	no'o 1
known, to be generally	rogo	rogo
known, to make	no'aki	no'aki
known, to make	rak'aki	rak'aki
kuku, like a (green bird)	fakkuku	fakkukū
label	faki'oga	faki'oga

label, to	faki'oga	faki'oga
labor	hua 5	hua 5
laborious	fita'a	fita'a
laborious	maha	maha
laboriously, to be done (work)	okoki	okoki
lace	taltali	taltali
lace-edged cloth	taltali	taltali
lack, to	peka	peka
lack, to	vara 1	vara 1
lacking perseverance	huag 'el'ele	huag 'el'ele
lacking, to be	vara 1	vara 1
lad	ha	hä
ladder	hakhakoga	hakhakoga
lads (plural)	haua	häua
ladybird (insect)	hui	hui
lag, to	ha'i	hä'i
laid flat together, to be	haipapaga	häipapaga
laid one on the other (of two layers)	tua'rua	tua'rua
lake	tan hae	tan häe
lake	tan kalu	tan kalu
lake	tan kalu	tan kalu
lamp	pulolo	pulolo
lamp	sina 2	sina 2
lamp (kerosene)	pulol karasin het	pulol karasin het
lamp of coconut shell (traditional)	pulol parav het	pulol parav het
lamp-wick	'alol ne pulolo	'alol ne pulolo
lance, to	sere 1	sere 1
lance, to (usually sere)	fa'i 2	fä'i 2
land	hanua	hanua
land (considered as property)	tofi'a	tofi'a
land (from the sea)	ufa 1	ufa 1
land-crab	fupa 2	fupa 2
land, to	fo'a	fo'a
landing place (rock to leap on)	atiga	ätiga
language	faefaegaga	faefäegaga
languid	tagtage	tägtäge
lantern, a hurricane	pulol ne lag het	pulol ne läg het
lard	lolo 1	lolo 1

large	ti'u	ti'u
large in amount	maha	maha
large net on wood frame hung from roof	fei 4	fei 4
large number (used before a noun)	tarau	tarau
large number or quantity	rafu	rafu
large numbers, in	ti'u	ti'u
large scale, anxious to do things on a	huag poa'po'a	huag poa'po'a
large-grained	raurau 2	raurau 2
large-meshed (of net)	vavasa	vavasa
largely	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
laryngitis	aha	aha
last a long time (e.g. fine weather)	takroa	takroa
last stanza or movement of a maka	tipa	tipa
last year	faut ne ofiofu	faut ne ofiofu
last, to be	muri 1	muri 1
last, to be/come/go	fakmuri	fakmuri
last, to take/carry	fakmur'aki	fakmür'aki
late in afternoon, to be	raurau asoha	raurau asoha
late in the day, to be	pogi	pogi
late, to be	fepi	fepi
late, to cause to be	a'fepi	a'fepi
late, to cause to be	fep'aki	fep'aki
later on	fakmuri	fakmuri
latrine-seat	kese	kese
laugh at, to	kaha'aki	kahā'aki
laugh with mouth shut, to	hiok'aki 2	hiok'aki 2
laugh, to	kaha	kahā
laugh, to (with a ho ho sound)	hohoe	hohoe
launch, to	tuku	tuku
law	foho	foho
lawn-grass	mutia	mutia
lay (head) on a pillow, to	kuruag'aki	kuruag'aki
lay down, to	tak'aki	tak'aki
lay on a table (above the ground)	hehe'aki	hēhē'aki
lay the foundation of, to	la 2	lā 2
lazily	a'piko	a'piko
lazy	piko	piko
lazy, to make	a'piko	a'piko

lazy, to pretend to be	a'piopiko	a'piopiko
lead (metal)	lete 2	lete 2
lead (song etc.), to	sua 2	sua 2
lead by the hand, to	fao'aki 2	fao'aki 2
lead on, to	taki	taki
lead pencil	pen lemi	pen lemi
lead, to	mua'aki	mua'aki
lead, to	taki	taki
leader	mafa 1	mafa 1
leader (esp. of army)	taki	taki
leaf	rau 1	rau 1
leaf girdle	titi	titi
leaf of the mairo bush (lit.)	rau mairo	rau mairo
leaf or nut used to fapui coconut tree	fapui	fapui
leaf, to burst into (of plants)	pal rau	pal rau
leagalize a marriage, to	a'lele	a'lele
leak, to	'ese 1	'ese 1
leaky, to be	'ese 1	'ese 1
lean (against something), to	tua'naki	tua'naki
lean (x) against something	tua'nak'aki	tua'nak'aki
lean on palms of hands, to	tokturu	tokturu
lean over at an angle, to	mea 1	mea 1
lean over, to	taka 1	taka 1
lean-to house	ri hapa	ri hapa
lean, to	ifo	ifo
leaning against something, the act, of	tua'nakiga	tua'nakiga
leans, things against which one	tua'nakiga	tua'nakiga
leap this way and that (as fire in grass), to	'ajaljala	'ajaljala
leap, to	fere	fere
learn, to	rako	rako
learn, to	tau 3	tau 3
learning	rako	rako
lease, to	lisi	lisi
leather	'uli	'uli
leather, made of	'uli	'uli
leave (something/someone), to	rou 1	rou 1
leave alone, to	fi'a 2	fi'a 2
leave behind, to	rou 1	rou 1

leave in abeyance, to	tar'aki 2	tar'aki 2
leave it alone!	fi'ama	fi'ama
leave lying about, to	reap'aki	reap'aki
leave off, to	'u'ua	'u'ua
leave remaining, to	tor'aki	tör'aki
leave secretly by canoe, to	fiu	fiu
leave something, to	fue'i	fue'i
leave, to (for decision of)	a'faiaki	a'faiaki
leave, to (of ship, persons)	tuku	tuku
leaven	leveni 2	leveni 2
leaves (young) of coconut/other palm	rito 1	rito 1
leaves of sa'a tree used to cover koua	lepa	lepa
leaves of Tahitian chestnut ('ifi)	rau'ifi	rau'ifi
leaves used to cover a koua	mama 2	mama 2
lee	u 1	ū 1
left	fakoko	fākoko
left	sema	sema
left (opp. to right)	koko	koko
left (to, to be	tuku	tuku
left as progeny or descendants, to be	tore	tore
left for someone else to do, to be	sa	sā
left over, to be	tore	tore
left-handed	sema	sema
leg (lower)	keukeu	keukeu
legend	faeag tupu'a	fāeag tupu'a
legendary founder of Rotuma	Raho	Raho
legs apart, with	a'ka'ka'a	a'ka'ka'a
legs apart, with the	salka'ka'a	sālka'ka'a
lemon	lamane	lāmāne
lemon	lame	lāme
lemon-squash (drink)	suagke	suagkē
length	roa 1	roa 1
lengthen by adding to, to (house, story)	soko	soko
lengthen, to	a'roa	a'roa
lengthwise	jei 2	jei 2
leprosy (rarely used; usually lepera)	kiria	kiria
leprosy (to have)	lepera	lepera
leprous	kiria	kiria

lesn	tiro	tiro
less, to become	tuku	tuku
lessen, to	a'mea'mea'aki	a'mea'mea'aki
lesson (of a story)	puer'aki	puer'aki
lesson (school or scripture)	resoni	resoni
let down, to (from interior to coast)	pu'aki	pū'aki
let fly (a blow, etc.), to	rou 1	rou 1
let go, to	fue'i	fue'i
let me (abbn. of lelei la gou la)	lag 2	lag 2
let off, to	sai'aki	sai'aki
let out, to	sai'aki	sai'aki
letter	puku	puku
letter	pukut	pukut
letter (of alphabet)	maf ne puku	maf ne puku
letter of alphabet	mafa 1	mafa 1
level	aroag 'esea	aroag 'esea
level	nojo	nojo
level	toakrara	toakrara
level with each other, to be on a	tusa	tusa
level, to make	aroag'esea'aki	aroag'esea'aki
lever up soil with (digging stick), to	ua'aki	ua'aki
lever up, to	ua 1	ua 1
levy	fatogia	fatogia
lewd (speaking)	'ara 2	'ara 2
liberties, taking undue	tamamu'a	tamamu'a
liberty to, to give	sai'aki	sai'aki
liberty, to be at	sai	sai
license	laisini	laisini
lichen type	rimi	rimi
lichen type	rimu	rimu
lick with, to	lem'aki	lem'aki
lick, to	lemi	lemi
lid	popou	popou
lie about, to (of things dropped, etc.)	repa	repa
lie down, to	taka 1	taka 1
lie down, to (of persons, to be out of way)	keke 1	keke 1
lie face up, to	halea	halea
lie on one's back, to	halea	halea



lie on top of, to (esp. of fallen tree)	rokoi	rokoi
lie to, to	siko	siko
lie, to	hehe	hēhē
lie, to (of things put down carelessly)	repa	repa
lie, to (repose)	taka 1	taka 1
lies about, to tell	siok'aki	siok'aki
life	mauri	mauri
life in ambush, to	tata'o	tata'o
life up one corner or side of, to	sae 1	sae 1
life, to impart life to	a'mauri	a'mauri
lifeless (of body, limb)	ala	ala
lift (on palm of hands)	apei'aki	apei'aki
lift a little to get a hold underneath, to	laga 2	laga 2
lift above (surrounding surface), to	tat'aki	tat'aki
lift canoe, to (lit.)	lag vaka	lag vaka
lift off (hat, etc.)	tatara	tatara
lift on to a person's back, to	'ap'aki 1	'ap'aki 1
lift one another, to	haisikiga	haisikiga
lift onto a person's back for carrying, to	i'ap'aki	i'ap'aki
lift together, to	haisikiga	haisikiga
lift up (slightly), to	gate'aki	gate'aki
lift up or out or forward, to	suel'aki	suel'aki
lift up, to (of wind)	tafi 1	tafi 1
lift, to (a heavy thing)	'amfua	'amfua
lift, to (lit. and fig.)	siki 1	siki 1
lift, to (of long heavy things)	nunuj'aki	nunuj'aki
lifting (e.g. in a song/maka)	laglaga	laglaga
light	sina 2	sina 2
light (a fire), to	a'mauri	a'mauri
light (in weight) (lit. and fig.)	jeamjema	jeamjema
light (lit. and fig.)	tafa	tafa
light (not dark)	tafa	tafa
light (of cake, bread)	vagvaga	vagvaga
light (of color)	ma'a 3	ma'a 3
light build, of (persons)	huajeamjema	huajeamjema
light on something with, to throw	ram'aki 2	ram'aki 2
light-colored	fea 2	fea 2
light, to	pula	pula

light, to (fire)	fufu	fufu
light, to emit (or reflect) a bright	rima	rima
light, to emit a small amount of	turi 1	turi 1
light, to give	pani 1	paṇi 1
light, to give	rama 2	rama 2
light, to give (of fire, lamp, etc.)	pula	pula
light, to make	a'tafa	a'tafa
light, to show a	rama 2	rama 2
lighted, to be (of fire, lamp etc.)	mauri	mauri
lighten, to	a'jeamjema	a'jeamjema
lightly	a'jeamjema	a'jeamjema
lightning	mere 1	mere 1
lightning striking something	fe 1	fē 1
like each other, to	hai'ofaga	hai'ofaga
like one another, to	haiaraga	haiaraga
like that	tap'ia	tap'ia
like that	tapo'a	tapo'a
like this	tape'i	tape'i
like what?	tapene	tapene
like, to	'ofa	'ofa
like, to	ara 2	ara 2
like, to	varvare	vārvāre
like, to be	'itake	'itake
like, to be	faka	faka
like, to be	fakrua	fakrua
like, to be	ta'i	ta'i
like, to look	'itake	'itake
likewise	tape'ma	tape'ma
lily	lili	lili
lily kind (white)	maliha	maliha
limb, of (withered, paralyzed)	aha	aha
lime	soroi 2	soroi 2
limit	tohiga	tohiga
limit, to	foho	foho
limit, to	tohi	tohi
limited	gata	gata
limp	parpara	parpara
limp, to	ha'i	ha'i

limp, to	la' hoto	la' hoto
limp, to make	a'parpara	a'parpara
line	saha	saha
line on (paper etc.) to make a	saha	saha
line with (pencil, etc.), to make a	sah'aki 1	sáh'aki 1
line with, to place in a	agtau'aki	agtau'aki
line, to (a house)	pa laloga	pā laloga
linger, to	faviri	fāviri
lip, lower	pepnuj hapat e lopo	pepnuj hapat e lopo
lip, upper	pepnuj hapat e rere	pepnuj hapat e rere
lips	pepnuju	pepnuju
liquid in general (not blood or oil)	tanu 1	ṭanu 1
listen, to	a'fai	a'fai
listen, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
listless	fivao	fivao
listless looking	maf tagtage	maf tāgtāge
listless, to be	hanono	hanono
litigate, to	re 1	rē 1
litter	mofa 1	mofa 1
litter (of chicks, young pigs, etc.)	'esaga	'esaga
little	mea'me'a	mea'me'a
little	moi	moi
little	rauleva	rauleva
little more	te a'a	tē a'a
little of, to have	peka	peka
little, a	a'mea'me'a	a'mea'me'a
live apart (from each other), they	iria noh vae	iria noh vāe
live at home working one's own land, to	noh hanua	noh hanua
live in the body of a bird of animal, to	tu'ura	tu'ura
live in, to	kakai 2	kakai 2
live, to	mauri	mauri
live, to	noho	noho
lively manner, in a	a'ririfa	a'ririfa
lively, to be	ririfa	ririfa
liver	afe 2	āfe 2
living	mauri	mauri
living-room	ri nohoga	rī nohoga
lizard type	'alusi 1	'alusi 1

lizard type	'oriva	‘oriva
lizard type	magkivao	magkivao
lizard type (with two tails)	mafrapu	mafrapu
load	kavega	kävega
lobster	rara 3	rara 3
lobster	ura	ura
lobster type	tavtavake 1	tävtäväke 1
lock	laku 1	låku 1
lock, to	a'mou	a‘mou
lock, to	ki 3	kī 3
log (for meas. distance. trav. by ship)	laku 2	låku 2
log, partly burnt	'uhaga	‘uhaga
loin-cloth	ha' fali	hə‘ fali
London	Ranrani	Ranranı
long	a'roa	a‘roa
long	roa 1	roa 1
long (downwards, as in dress, robe)	sarapa	sarapa
long (of path, journey)	sousou	sousou
long (plural)	roroa	roroa
long enough, to be	lafu	lafu
long in proportion to breadth	roaroa	roaroa
long past	roa 1	roa 1
long time, for a	roa 1	roa 1
long time, to be a	vavroa	vavroa
long to eat fish or meat, to	masala	masala
long-suffering	huag rot'aki	huag röt‘aki
long-winded (runner, diver, etc.)	huag lala	huag lala
long, to	he'a	he‘a
longing, to move to	a'sirere	a‘sirere
look (at), to	kele 1	kele 1
look after, to	'ate'aki	‘ātē‘aki
look after, to	'io	‘io
look after, to	hua'i	huə‘i
look after, to	mata'u	matə‘u
look as if, to	kelega	kelega
look at in a mirror, to	tiro	tiro
look at narrowly, to	gehi	gehi
look at with a telescope or microscope, to	tiro	tiro

look for with a torch or light, to	sina 2	sina 2
look into the distance (for something), to	vakai	vakai
look on, to	aga 1	aga 1
look out for (someone)	afra'i	afra'i
look out for, to	vakai	vakai
look out!	e	e
look round sharply, to	huhuru	huhuru
look up to	a'lamlam'aki	a'lamlam'aki
look-out, to be on the	vakai	vakai
look, to	'io	'io
loose (of bandage, ring, books on shelf)	vagvaga	vagvaga
loose, to be	uetute	uetute
loose, to be (not taut)	reprepe	reprepe
loose, to be (not taut)	reprepo	reprepo
loose, to be (of a garment)	rekreke	rekreke
loosely	a'vagvaga	a'vagvaga
loosely	fue'fue'i	fue'fue'i
loosely	vagvaga	vagvaga
loosen (earth) with a stick, to	ua 1	ua 1
loosen soil with (digging stick), to	ua'aki	ua'aki
loosen, to	a'vagvaga	a'vagvaga
lop-sided	hap'esea	hap'esea
lord	gagaja	gagaja
Lord	tegagatei	tēgagātei
Lord's Prayer (now: ro'ait 'on Gagaja)	tukrotu	tukrotu
Losa, in the manner of people from	a'losa	a'losa
lose (money), to	mao	mao
lose ground, to	unuaki	unuaki
lose one's head (with fear, love, etc.), to	rofi	rofi
lose one's way, to	mao	mao
lose oneself, to	mao	mao
lose, to	mao'aki	mao'aki
loser (in war and wrestling)	'atua	'atua
lost from a total amount, to be	vili	vili
lost, to be	mao	mao
lotion	turu 1	turu 1
loud (of voice)	ti'u	ti'u
louder, to make	a'ti'aki	a'ti'aki

louse	'ufu	‘ufu
love each other, to	hai'ofaga	hài‘ofaga
love one another, to	haihanisiga	hàihanisiga
love, to	'ofa	‘ofa
love, to	hanisi	hanisi
love, to	ru 1	rū 1
low	'el'ele	‘el‘ele
low-lying ground, often swampy	rano	rano
low-pitched (of voice, note)	'u'uru	‘u‘uru
low-tide water (with fish)	mafi	mafi
lower back	moumou 2	moumou 2
lower body by bending knees, to (in makas)	neve	neve
lower end	hu	hū
lower end	huni 1	huni 1
lower end	muri 1	muri 1
lower in some parts than others	loplopo	loplopo
lower level	lopo	lopo
lower status, to be of	pulopo	pulopo
lower than surrounding parts, to be	lopo	lopo
lower value, to be of	pulopo	pulopo
lower, to	fu'u 2	fu‘u 2
lower, to	tuku	tuku
lower, to become	tuku	tuku
lucky	alalumu	alalumu
lucky, cause to be	alalumu'aki	alalumu‘aki
luggage	te ha'uga	tē ha‘uga
lump	pofo	pofo
lump	utu 1	utu 1
lumps	ututu	ututu
lumpy	pofpofo	pofpofo
lumpy (of fekei)	mafu 1	mafu 1
lungs	ma'ma'a 2	ma‘ma‘a 2
lure on, to	taki	taki
lure, to	taki	taki
lustrous	riamrima	riamrima
machine	mesini	mesini
mad	koko	koko
madam	tegagatei	tēgagātei

made of canvas	lae 1	läe 1
maggot	aniha	aniha
magic, to practice ... with leaves	re 'ai	rē 'ai
magistrate	majese 2	majese 2
magnify, to (a report, etc.)	hiki	hiki
mail (letters, etc.)	mele	mele
mail (letters), to	sur'aki	sur'aki
mail steamer	mele	mele
maintain, to (fig., as in insist)	sasapo	sasapo
maka (to perform)	tautoga	tautoga
maka (to perform), a certain type of	temo 2	temo 2
make (x), to	re 1	rē 1
make a move to, to	re 1	rē 1
make fekei, to	fekei 2	fekei 2
make into, to	re 1	rē 1
make up (a story, etc.), to	hot'aki	höt'aki
make, to	re 1	rē 1
making	reaga	rēaga
male	fa 1	fā 1
male, like/pertaining to	fakfa	fakfā
man	fa 1	fā 1
man	ha	hā
man teacher	fa noh utu	fā noh utu
man-of-war	manua	manua
man, forbidden/holy (celibate?) [lit.]	fa ha'a	fā ha'a
man, watching [lit.]	fa hua'i	fā hua'i
manager	posa	posa
mandolin	mantelini	māntelini
mango	magko	magkō
mangrove	fogo	fogo
manna	manai	manai
mannerly	fakaga	fakaga
mantis	moko	moko
mantle (of incandescent light)	sipi	sipi
many	ma'oi	ma'oi
many, to be	ti'u	ti'u
many, to cause to be	a'ma'oi	a'ma'oi
many, very	a'tarau	a'tarau

map	jaja 1	jaja 1
marble (the stone or a plaything)	maporo	maporo
March (month)	Maja	Maja
March (month)	Maji	Maji
marine creature (small, like sea slug)	fe'ata	fe'ata
mark	faki'oga	faki'oga
mark (exams, etc.), to	a'tatau	a'tatau
mark for steering by, to use as a	kavei	kavei
mark on, to	fa'i 4	fa'i 4
mark with a boundary line, to	tohi	tohi
mark with a dot, to	tusi 1	tusi 1
mark, make a	af'aki (afa)	af'aki (afa)
mark, make a	afa	afa
market	makete	makete
marketplace	mara'e	marä'e
marriage, to give in	inos'aki	inos'aki
married couple	'inoso	'inoso
married, to be or have been	'inoso	'inoso
marrow	pulou	pulou
marry, to	a'lele	a'lele
marsh	rano	rano
mask	puroa	puroa
massage with, to	sarao'aki	sarao'aki
massage, to	sarao	sarao
mast	pou 1	pou 1
master, to (one's passions, etc.)	rot'aki	röt'aki
mat	'epa	'epa
mat (fine white)	apei	apei
mat (white) for first-born's feast	ma'lea	mä'lea
mat (white) given at wedding to 'a su	mamasa	mamasa
mat edge (finished)	fi'i	fi'i
mat edge where weaving begins	hafuga	hafuga
mat edge, unfinished, straggly	hanu	hanu
mat used as door (coconut leaf)	kakai 1	kakai 1
mat with zigzag pattern	'eap furi	'eap furi
mat, fine white (syn. apei)	sala'a	sala'a
mat, white, a kind	fifihu 2	fifihu 2
match	ta'i	ta'i



match for, to be a	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
match for, to be a	ta'i	ta'i
matches	majese 1	majese 1
mate	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
mate (on ship)	mete	mete
material	te	tē
material, length of (cloth)	ha' hapa	ha' hapa
matrimony on behalf of (x), to request	suf'aki	suf'aki
mats (floor) of coconut leaf	farao	farao
matter	te	tē
matter in the eye	lava 2	lava 2
mattery (of the eyes)	lavlava	lavlava
mattress (not bed)	pete 1	pete 1
mattress, fiber	pet ma'usut	pet ma'usut
mattress, spring or wire	pirigi	pirigi
mature (of fruits in general)	ma'ata	ma'ata
mature and hard (of wood)	mafu 1	mafu 1
May (month)	Me	Mē
me	'ita 1	'ita 1
me	goua	goua
meal	'a te	'ā tē
meal given to visitors	tariga	tariga
meal, evening	'omoe	'omoe
meal, to have a	'a te	'ā tē
meal, to have a midday (lunch)	'a te ianina	'ā tē ianina
meal, to have an afternoon or evening	'a te asoha	'ā tē asoha
mean	uru	urū
mean the same thing, to	haipalaga	haipalaga
mean, to	'aliga	'aliga
mean, to	fu 1	fū 1
mean, to (fig.)	moua	moua
meaning	fuaga	fūaga
meaning	sala 1	sala 1
meaning, real	tiko	tiko
meaningless	vavare	vāväre
meaninglessly	vavare	vāväre
meant for	'e 2	'e 2
meant for	'on	'on

measles	mesila	mesila
measure (by fathoms)	aga 3	aga 3
measure by spans	anika	anika
measure, to	foho	foho
measuring-tape	tepe	tepe
meat or fish, to long to eat	masala	masala
meat, to keep on expressing a desire for	to 'i'ini	tō 'i'ini
mediator	haitautu'uga	hāitautu'uga
medicine (for internal use)	vai 1	vai 1
medicine, to make into	revai'aki	rēvai'aki
medicine, to use as	revai'aki	rēvai'aki
mediocre	sararua	sararua
meditate, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
meditate, to	masaro	masaro
medium quality or size	sararua	sararua
meek	huag vaivai	huag vaivai
meet (someone/thing coming), to	taumara	taumara
meet together, to	haitauga 1	hāitauga 1
meet together, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
meet when going in opposite directions, to	haitaumaraga	hāitumaraga
meet with	agtau	agtau
meet with one another, to	haipoaga	hāipōaga
meet with, to	tau 1	tau 1
meet, to	haihofuga	hāihofuga
meet, to	tau 1	tau 1
meet, to (of roads)	haipalaga	hāipalaga
meet, to (one who is coming)	faktau	faktau
meeting	tauna'i	tauna'i
melancholy, to be	hanono	hanono
melon	merene	merene
melt, to	ji 2	jī 2
member (of body)	fupaga	fupaga
member of same clan	kainaga	kainaga
member of same group	kau 1	kau 1
memento	afaga	afaga
memorial	afaga	afaga
memorial	faki'oga	faki'oga
memorialize, to	faki'oga	faki'oga

men, very handsome young (e.g. hero)	tinrau	tinrau
mend (nets only), to	'asaki	‘asaki
mend, to	a'lelei	a‘lelei
menstruate	haina	haina
menstruation, to cease	mamasa	mamasa
mention again, to	hahana	hahana
mention as an example, to	juj'aki	juj‘aki
mention one by one, to	rau 2	rau 2
merciful, to be	figalelei	figalelei
mere	la'ma	la‘ma
merely	la'ma	la‘ma
mesh (of net)	vaomafa	vaomafa
message	faega	fäega
messages from spirit of deceased, to utter	toak 'atua	tōāk ‘atua
messenger	fekau	fekau
messenger (lit. sent person)	le' e'a	le‘ e‘a
messenger, king's	tonu 1	tonu 1
meteor	hef sal'ak mala	hef sal‘ak mala
method	sala 1	sala 1
meticulous	huag ru 'e poa	huag rū ‘e poa
mew, to	gane	gäne
mew, to	giava	giava
microscope	tiro	tiro
midday	ianina	ianina
middle	una 2	una 2
middle	vaeag rua	vāeag rua
middling	sararua	sararua
midnight (to be)	tu'rua 2	tu‘rua 2
midrib (of leaf)	fua 3	fua 3
midst	una 2	una 2
mild (of pain)	maru	marū
mild (of voice, eyes, manner, etc.)	raumahini	raumahini
mild (of voice, speech)	maru	marū
mile	maele	māele
milk	susu 1	susu 1
milk, condensed (canned)	sus hae pota	sus hāe pota
milk, fresh	sus ho	sus hō
milk, to	ho	hō

million	milione	milione
millipede	aniha	aniha
millipede type	tulou	tulou
mince, to	mimiria fupuag ta	mimiria fupuag ta
mind	huga 1	huga 1
mind, to	'io	'io
mind, to be of one	hugag 'esea	hugag 'esea
mind, to have one's ... set on	iuhaehae	iuhäehäe
mind, to put out of	a'mao	a'mao
mind, unable to make up one's	huag ararua	huag ararua
minds, to be of two	huag ararua	huag ararua
mine	'ontou	'ontou
minister of religion	fekau	fekau
minister to	aga 1	aga 1
minute	menete	menete
minute hand (of clock)	'on sui roa he ta	'on sui roa he ta
minute-book	puk ne tauna'i	puk ne tauna'i
minutely	a'sakiro	a'sakiro
minutely	mafuhuhu	mafuhuhu
miraculous	mana	mana
miraculous, to make	a'mana	a'mana
mirror	tiro	tiro
mischief-maker (fig.)	karere	karere
mischievous (esp. children)	ferfere	ferfere
mischievous, restless person (esp. child)	rahfufu	rahfufu
misery upon, to bring	a'kelea'ehanisi	a'kelea'ehanisi
misfortune	pefa'e 1	pefa'e 1
misgivings, to have	mamaru	mamaru
miss out, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
miss, to	sara	sara
missed out (of a word), to be	vili	vili
misshapen, to be	sali	sali
missionary	fekau	fekau
mist	kakapu	kakapu
mistake, to make a	sara	sara
mistaken	seseva	seseva
mistaken ideas, to hold or express	seseva	seseva
mistakes in, to make	sar'aki	sar'aki

mistakes, repeatedly making	a'sirsiri	a' sirsiri
mistress (in bad sense)	te hani	tē hani
mix (x) with something, to	solī'aki	sōlī'aki
mix, to	solī	solī
mock	a'koko	a'koko
mock, to	nias'aki	nias'aki
moderately good	van'ataua	vān'ataua
moldy, to be	lefe	lefe
mole (on skin)	ara 4	ara 4
Monday	Manre	Manrē
money	mone	monē
money	selene	selene
money given to one who invites to wedding	la'aki	la'aki
money, to have plenty (lit. long pocketed)	paket roroa	paket roroa
moneyed	mone	monē
mongoose	manpusi	mānpusi
monkey	magke	magkē
monster	mam'asa	mam'asa
month	hula 1	hula 1
monument	afaga	afaga
moo, to (of cows)	ou	ou
moon	hula 1	hula 1
moonlight night	pog hual ma'ma'at	pōg hual ma'ma'at
mop up with, to	fo'aki	fō'aki
mop up, to	fo	fō
moral (of a story)	puer'aki	puer'aki
more than enough, to be (e.g. food)	sara	sara
more than, to be	siri	siri
more, to cause to become	a'fupu	a'fupu
more, to make	a'ti'aki	a'ti'aki
morning, esp. early	mijarani	mijarani
morning, mid (2-3 hours after sunrise)	fagarupe	fagarupe
mortal	alala	alala
mortality	alala	alala
mortar	soroi 2	soroi 2
mosquito	ramu 1	ramu 1
mosquito larva	'ura'ura	'ura'ura
mosquito-net	tanamu	tanamu

mosquito, a	ram het	ṛam het
moss	lumu	lumu
mostly	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
moth	pepe	pepe
moth type	le'nejea	le'nejea
moth, kind of	ararau	ararau
mother	o'honi	o'honi
mothers	o'o'haina	ö'ö'haina
motionless	a'totoka	a'totoka
motor-bus	motoka	motokā
motor-car	motoka	motokā
motor-launch	tima	tima
motor-lorry	motolori	motolori
motorbike	motopaeke	motopäeke
motorcycle	motopaeke	motopäeke
mottled,	ialila	ialila
mouldy, to cause to become	a'lefe	a'lefe
mound of earth or sand	solo 1	solo 1
mount (a horse), to	hoti	hoti
mountain	solo 1	solo 1
mourn aloud, to	i	ī
mourn for or about, to	mamae'aki	mamäe'aki
mourn, to	mamae	mamäe
mourning, to show (various ways)	putu 2	putu 2
mouth	nuju	nuju
mouth (of cup)	nuju	nuju
mouth distorted by yaws, having a	nuj ka'u	nuj ka'u
mouth-organ	'efu 2	'efu 2
mouth, roof of	ar nuju	ar nuju
mouth, to place inside the	kom'aki	köm'aki
mouth, to take into/have in one's	komi	komi
mouthpiece (person)	nuju	nuju
move (head) up or down, to	tag'aki	tag'aki
move (x) from one place to another, to	hol'aki	höl'aki
move (x) from one place to another, to	mol'aki	möl'aki
move (x) from one time to another, to	mol'aki	möl'aki
move (x), to	rue'aki	rue'aki

move a resolution, to	fup'aki	fup'aki
move a second piece in scoring position, to	'opot	'opot
move about with great animation, to	sianfiti	sianfiti
move about, to (of liquid in a vessel)	repu	repu
move about in mouth, to	muan'aki	muan'aki
move along, to	'utu 1	'utu 1
move away to a considerable distance, to	vaeva	vāevā
move away, to	'utu 1	'utu 1
move away, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
move back and forth rapidly, to	poriri	poriri
move back and forth, to (e.g. door, branch)	tue'aki	tue'aki
move body rhythmically, to	ionaki	ionaki
move convulsively, to	tatagigi	tatagigi
move forward, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
move from one date or place to another, to	sikmol'aki	sikmol'aki
move from one date or place to another, to	sikmoli	sikmoli
move from one place to another, to	moli	moli
move from one place to another, to	holi	holi
move head up and down, to	tegi	tegi
move in a sitting position, to	gere	gere
move noiselessly, to	fake'et'aki	fake'et'aki
move one, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
move over suddenly to one side, to	ker'aki	ker'aki
move quickly, to (used in imperative)	saga 1	saga 1
move suddenly, to	fiti 1	fiti 1
move suddenly, to	ha'i	ha'i
move to action, to	rue'aki	rue'aki
move to and fro, to	ruerue	ruerue
move towards doing something, to	or'aki	or'aki
move towards, to make a	ori	ori
move, to	'utu 1	'utu 1
move, to	re 1	rē 1
move, to (in most senses of the word)	rue	rue
move, to (of 2 or more persons)	o'aki	o'aki
movement, to make a	rue	rue
movement, to make a sudden	rutu	rutu
moving	a'sirere	a'sirere
mow (grass), to	jaji	jaji

much	a'ti'u	a'ti'ū
much	ti'u	ti'ū
much	ti'u	ti'ū
mucus in/from nose	is karu	is karu
mud	ma'anū	ma'ānū
muddled, to be	a'kotkotiga	a'kotkotiga
muddy	ma'ma'anū	ma'mā'ānū
muddy (of water)	rehu	rehu
mullet (baby)	fuafua 2	fuafua 2
mullet (fish), very young	oua	oua
multiplication	fiak ho'i	fiak ho'i
multiplication sums	fiak ho'i	fiak ho'i
multiply by natural reproduction, to	iri 2	iri 2
multiply, to (incl. in arithmetic)	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
mumble, to	gu'aki	gū'āki
mumps, to have the	hurapa	hurapa
munch, to	gao'aki	gao'āki
mundane	fakrani	fakrāni
muscular	pa'pa'a	pa'pā'a
muscular	va'va'a	va'vā'a
muscular (of body)	rarari	rārāri
must	kop la	kop la
mustard	mastete	mastete
muster, to	foro 2	foro 2
mutter, to	gu'aki	gū'āki
my	'ontou	'ontou
my	'otou	'otou
my own	'ontou	'ontou
my word!	u 2	ū 2
mysterious	'oroi	'oroi
mysteriously	oroi'aki	oroi'āki
myth	faeag tupu'a	fāeag tupu'ā
nag about, to	varu'aki	vāru'āki
nag, to	lolo'aki	lōlō'āki
nag, to	varu'u	vāru'ū
nail	fa'o 1	fā'o 1
nail (finger or toe)	man'u'u	mān'ū'ū
nail, to	fa'o 1	fā'o 1



naked (adverb)	mama 1	mamā 1
name	asa 1	asa 1
name (descriptively), to	fakfiti	fakfiti
name, to	he'o	he'o
namesake	sigoa	sigoa
nap	furu 1	furu 1
narrow	fo'e	fo'e
narrow	jiakjika	jiakjika
narrow (inside)	'epo	'epo
narrow (see jiakjika)	jika	jika
nasty	hairaksa'aga	hāiraksa'aga
nation	kainaga	kāinaga
nation	pure'aga	pure'aga
nation	pureaga	pureaga
native land	hanua	hanua
native place	tokagtupu'a	tokagtupu'a
natural that, it is	tauga 2	tauga 2
nature	aga 2	aga 2
nature	la'akiga	la'akiga
naughty	fesau	fesau
naughty	koko	koko
nauseated, to feel (fr. eating too much fat)	tairi	tāiri
nauseating to see	kelea'efakina	kelea'efakina
navel	pufa 2	pufa 2
navel-cord	pufa 2	pufa 2
neap tide, it is (lit. the tide is two)	maf ta rua	māf ta rua
neap tides, to approach	tuku	tuku
neap, to (of tides)	ka 3	kā 3
near	a'ele	a'ele
near edge	leplepi	leplepi
near end	leplepi	leplepi
near, to be	'ele	'ele
nearer the sea, a place	mua 1	mua 1
nearer to Remoa	'else'e	'else'e
neat (of whisky etc.)	'ata	'atā
neatly	a'lele	a'lele
necessary, to be	'es'ao	'es'ao
neck	kia 1	kia 1

neck, base of	hun kia	hün kia
necklace piece (lowest & biggest)	jio	jio
necklace, to make a ... of	fui'aki	fui'aki
necromancy, to practice	re atua	rē atua
need of, to be in	vara 1	vara 1
needle	sui 1	sui 1
needle, mesh- (used in making nets)	si'a 1	si'a 1
neglect, to	saunoa'aki	saunoa'aki
negligent of, to be	saunoa'aki	saunoa'aki
negligent, to be	saunoa	saunoa
negligent, to make (oneself)	a'saunoa'aki	a'saunoa'aki
negligently	a'saunoa	a'saunoa
neigh, to	ga 1	gā 1
neither one thing nor the other	sararua	sararua
nephew of (a man), to be a	o'fa'aki	ō'fā'aki
nephew of (a woman), to be a	o'hon'aki	ō'hön'aki
nephew of (either sex), to be a	o'aki	ō'aki
nerve	maeva	māeva
nerve in tooth, exposed	tuga 2	tuga 2
nerve in tooth, to have an exposed	tuga 2	tuga 2
nerve, large	uaua	uaua
nervous	huag maeav fea	huag māeav fea
nervous	maeav fea	māeav fea
nest	'o'oga	'o'oga
net (esp. fishing net)	vao 1	vao 1
net, small-meshed	vao paja	vao paja
net, to make a	fia 1	fia 1
net, type of hand-	tae 3	tāe 3
nettle type	usogo	usogo
never mind!	fi'ama	fi'ama
nevertheless	kikia	kikia
nevertheless	ma kikia	ma kikia
new	fo'ou	fo'ou
new branches growing out	ofo 2	ofo 2
new-born	memea	memea
new-born child	le' memeat	le' memeat
new, to be (of moon)	kele 1	kele 1
new, to make	a'fo'ou	a'fo'ou

newly-formed (of coconut)	susa 1	susa 1
news	rogo	rogo
newspaper	nusu	nusu
next to one another, to be	haihi'aga	h̄aihi'aga
next to/after, to be	hi'a	hi'a
next year	faut la no'oana	faut la no'oana
next, to be (in place or time)	tohi	tohi
nib	isu	isu
nibble, to	vari	v̄ari
nibble, to (of fish, fowls, etc.)	togi 3	togi 3
nick with tail or spurs, to	fa'i 2	f̄a'i 2
nick-name	as samuga	as s̄amuga
niece of (a man), to be a	o'fa'aki	ō'f̄a'aki
niece of (a woman), to be a	o'hon'aki	ō'h̄on'aki
niece of (either sex), to be a	o'aki	ō'aki
night	pogi	pogi
night-crawl, to (sexual intent)	vata	vata
night-time, at	pogi	pogi
night, by	pogi	pogi
night, to finish off the	a'rani	a'r̄ani
nightfall, to extend until (of meeting, etc.)	pogi	pogi
nine	siva 2	siva 2
ninety	sivaghulu	sivaghulu
nipple	is susu	is susu
nipple	susu 1	susu 1
nipple (of a gun)	nepe	nepe
no	'igka'i	'igka'i
no further away	ma 2	ma 2
no importance	'inea 2	'inea 2
no later	ma 2	ma 2
no marks (in examination, etc.)	o	ō
no wonder	tauga 2	tauga 2
no wonder (that it is so)	sasa	sas̄a
nod (of several persons)	haitegiga	h̄aitegiga
nod off, to	mos tegi	m̄os tegi
nod, to	tegi	tegi
node (of tree or plant)	pofu	pofu
noise made with side of tongue & teeth	katkata	katkata

noise, to make a	'ifaliga	'ifaliga
noise, to make a (not used with voices)	ru'i	ru'i
noise, to make a loud, disturbing	gogoro	gogoro
noise, to make a shivering	hehete	hehete
noise, to make a tremulous	hehete	hehete
noiselessly	fak'e'ete	fak'e'ete
non-intoxicating	mami 1	mami 1
non-stop	fue'roa	fue'roa
none (nought, in arithmetic)	a'o	a'ō
noon	ianina	ianina
noose (to catch in a)	sere 4	sere 4
north	not	not
nose	isu	isu
nose-flute	fagfagu	fagfagu
nose, to have a runny	is karu	is karu
nose, to turn up one's ... at	isvev'aki	isvev'aki
nostrils, one's	palag ne 'ot isu	palag ne 'ot isu
not	'eagke	'eagke
not	'eake	'eake
not	'igke	'igke
not	kat	kat
not	se 2	se 2
not as good as it used to be, to be	utfaki	utfaki
not busy	tafa	tafa
not clear (of water)	rehu	rehu
not particularly	va	vā
not premature (of baby)	soko	soko
not that, it is/was	'eake	'eake
not that, it is/was	'igke	'igke
not that, it was/is	'eagke	'eagke
not until	ke	ke
not until	kikia	kikia
not yet	kaminte	kaminte
not yet	seminte	seminte
not yield to, to (one's desires etc.)	rot'aki	rōt'aki
note	puku	puku
note well (mentally), to	faki'oga	faki'oga
nothing in it, having (e.g. sermon)	'ata	'atā

notice, to	'io	'io
notice, to	a'fai	a'fai
notice, to take no	saunoa	saunoa
notoriety (fig.)	poa 1	poa 1
notorious, to be	rogo	rogo
nought	o	ō
November	Novempa	Novempa
now	'i 1	'i 1
noxious	raksa'a	raksa'a
nozzle	nuju	nuju
number (small)	hale 2	hāle 2
numerical figure	maf ne fika	maf ne fika
numerous	ma'oi	ma'oi
numerous	ti'u	ti'u
numerous, very	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
nun (R. C.)	han ha'a	han ha'a
nurse	nasi	naši
nurse, to	nasi	naši
oar	hose	hose
oath, to take by kissing bible	as puku	as puku
oath, to utter an	pulio	pūlio
obdurate	huag moumou	huag moumou
obedient, habitually	tovavhina	tōvavhina
obedient, to be	a'fai	a'fai
obeisance to, to do	titi'aki	titi'aki
obfuscate, to	faeag 'oroi'aki	fāeag 'oroi'aki
object	fuaga	fūaga
object to, to	feke	feke
obligate, to	fatogia'aki	fatogia'aki
obliging (in an obliging manner)	a'figalelei	a'figalelei
oblong	roaroa	roaroa
obscene stories, to tell	faeag 'ara	fāeag 'ara
obscure	raħraħu 1	raħraħu 1
obscure, to be (of writing, etc.)	ma'iro	ma'iro
obscurely	oroi'aki	oroi'aki
obscurely, to speak	faeag 'oroi'aki	fāeag 'oroi'aki
observe, to	mata'u	matā'u

obstinate	a'ai (huga)	a'ai (huga)
obstinate	huag moumou	huag moumou
obstinate	moumou 1	moumou 1
obstinate	toa'noa	tōa'noa
obstruct	a'susu	a'sūsū
obstruct, to	a'okoki	a'okoki
obstruct, to	momono	momono
obtain (water, medicine), to	'a 2	'ā 2
obtain, to	po 1	pō 1
occasion	a'a	a'a
occasion	te a'a	tē a'a
occasionally	a'aki	a'aki
occasionally	av'aki	av'aki
occasionally	vav'aki	vav'aki
occupation (expert)	faiva	faiiva
occupy, to	kakai 2	kakai 2
occur (to one, in one's mind), to (of ideas)	tau 1	tau 1
October	'Okotopa	'Okotopa
octopus	he'e	he'e
odd (not a pair)	fuma	fumā
odor	poa 1	poa 1
odor, to emit a strong	'agi	'agi
of	'e 2	'e 2
of	'en	'en
of	'o 1	'o 1
of	'on	'on
of	ne 1	ne 1
of their number	'e 'on rerege	'e 'on rerege
offended, to be	meo	meo
offense at, to take	esmeo'aki	esmeo'aki
offense at/because of, to take	meo'aki	meo'aki
offense, to take	'es meo	'es meo
offer (prayer), to	re 1	rē 1
offer in order to see what response is, to	re'aki	rē'aki
offering (free will)	fakhanisi	fakhanisi
offering (to a chief or diety)	taumafa	taumafa
office	ofese	ofese
office	ri fa'iag puku	rī fa'iag puku

office	ri fa'iga	rī fa'iga
officer, first (on ship)	mete	mete
officers	kau pure	kau pure
official, type of	fumara'e	fūmarā'e
offspring	'ese 3	'ese 3
offspring	le'e 1	le'e 1
often	a'ma'oi	a'ma'oi
oh	o 1	ō 1
Oh (x) (direct address)	o 4	ō 4
oh! (indicating sudden recollection)	'a 1	'ā 1
oh?	aie	aie
oil	lolo 1	lolo 1
oil drum	kalane	kālāne
oily	lololo	lololo
ointment	turu 1	turu 1
old (not young)	mafua 1	mafua 1
old (of length, lit.)	ne roa	ne roa
old and feeble	hamua	hāmua
old and feeble person	hamua	hāmua
old and shabby	kekele	kekele
old-fashioned	faktemamfua	faktemamfua
old, very	tausa	tausa
olden time	tausa	tausa
oleander (lit. sunrose)	rosasa	rosasa
omit to do, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
omit to mention, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
omit, to	vil'aki	vil'aki
omitted, to be (word, etc.)	vili	vili
on	'e 1	'e 1
on account of	e reko	e rēko
once	a'esea	a'esea
one	'esea	'esea
one	'ita 1	'ita 1
one	ta 1	tā 1
one after another	rotoi	rotoi
one after another	siksiki 1	siksiki 1
one by one	sakiro	sakiro
one by one	tata 1	tātā 1

one by one	tutu	tūtū
one foot, on	tatuki	tātuki
one here and there	tata 1	tātā 1
one-sided	hap'esea	hap'esea
one's	'ota 1	'ota 1
one's (own)	'on'ota	'on'ota
one's (own)	'on'oto	'on'oto
oneself	'ita 1	'ita 1
onion	'aniana	'aniana
only	'esea	'esea
only	ke	ke
only	kikia	kikia
only	ma 2	ma 2
only	ma ke	ma ke
only that	ta'ma	tā'ma
onwards, straight	ag aki (aga 1)	ag āki (aga 1)
ooze out of the earth, to (of water)	pula	pula
open (a door), to	fua 1	fua 1
open (a house) with ceremony, to	pupui'aki	pupui'aki
open (eyes) unnaturally widely, to	ra'a	ra'a
open (eyes) unnaturally widely, to	ra'aki	ra'aki
open (object, not mouth or eyes), to	sae 1	sāe 1
open a little way, to	ka'aki	kā'aki
open end	nuju	nuju
open forcibly, to (e.g. fish mouth)	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
open out, to	sae 1	sāe 1
open space in middle of village	mara'e	marā'e
open to (anything than snaps open)	fit'aki	fit'aki
open up, to (oven, sack, etc.)	hu'e	hu'e
open widely, to (generally)	mag'aki	mag'aki
open wrestling match w/handshake, to	hual'aki	hual'aki
open, to (of mouth)	mag'aki	mag'aki
open, to (of the eyes)	pula	pula
open, to (the eyes)	pual'aki	pual'aki
open, to be (of mouth)	maga	maga
open, to be (of the eyes)	pula	pula
open, to be slightly	ka 2	kā 2
opened, not yet (of flower)	'aklulu	'aklulu



opening (of wound, coconut, net)	mafa 1	mafa 1
opening, to go through an	suru 1	suru 1
operate, to ... on (medical?)	fune'i	fune'i
opinion	ar'aki	ār'aki
opinion, to be of	ar'aki	ār'aki
opinion, to be of the	masar'aki	masar'aki
opportune	potsusunu	potsusunu
oppose, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
oppose, to	tauaki	tauaki
oppose, to	tutuki	tutuki
opposite	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
opposite, to be	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
opposite, to be	agtau	agtau
or	ne 3	ne 3
oracles or messages from gods, to utter	toak 'aitu	tōāk 'aitu
orange	mia' perpero	mia' perpero
orange	mori	mori
orange	perper mi'a	perper mi'a
orange, mandarin	jaene	jäene
orange, yellowish red	mia' perpero	mia' perpero
ordain for the ministry, to	papetaiso	papetaiso
order	haihi'aga	haihi'aga
order (to)	faeag fas'aki	fäeag fas'aki
order a person to do something, to	'ea	'ea
order something to purchase, to	fafa 3	fafā 3
order something, to	faega	fäega
order, to (by mail)	fa'i 4	fä'i 4
order, written (for goods)	'ota 4	'ota 4
orders, to give ... regarding	fas'aki	fas'aki
ordinary (as in true, real)	pau	pau
organ	okana	okana
organs, internal (esp. edible ones)	laloga 2	laloga 2
orifice	nuju	nuju
origin	huni 1	huni 1
origin of, to be the	re huni	rē huni
originate, to	fup'aki	fup'aki
originate, to	sala 2	sala 2
originate, to	taka 2	taka 2

Orion's Belt (lit., the 3 men)	Fa Fol ta	Fā Fol ta
Orion's Belt (lit., the 3 men)	Fa Folu	Fā Folu
oscillate rapidly, to	poriri	poriri
other	hoi'aki	hoi'aki
our (dual, exclusive)	'otomira	'otomira
our (dual, inclusive, yours and mine)	'otara	'otara
our (exclusive, dual)	'ontomira	'ontomira
our (plural, exclusive)	'otomisa	'otomisa
our (theirs and mine)	'ontomisa	'ontomisa
our (theirs and mine)	'ontomisi	'ontomisi
our (three or more inclusive)	'on'osa	'on'osa
our (three or more inclusive)	'on'oso	'on'oso
our (three or more inclusive)	'osa	'osa
our own (dual) (you and me)	'ontara	'ontara
our(s) (dual) (you and me)	'ontara	'ontara
out of doors	sisi 1	sisi 1
out of joint, to slip (e.g. shoulder)	sara	sara
out of sight, to be almost	rarahu	rarahu
out, to be (in cricket)	ala	ala
out, to be (of tide)	mea 2	mea 2
outer surface (or beyond it)	sisi 1	sisi 1
outlandish, to be	sali	sali
outline (of sermon)	sui 1	sui 1
outrageously	sali	sali
outrigger	sama	sama
outside	sisi 1	sisi 1
outside (of group, fund, association)	tafa	tafa
outside position (non-membership)	tafa	tafa
outside source	tafa	tafa
outside space	fa'u 1	fa'u 1
outside surface	fa'u 1	fa'u 1
outsider	tafa	tafa
oval	roaroa	roaroa
oven	ovene	ovene
oven (modern) (sometimes)	nujukoua	nujukoua
oven (native)	nujukoua	nujukoua
over and above	fuma	fumā
over-exert oneself, to	jau'aki 2	jau'aki 2

over, to be (of work, speech, meeting)	vahi	vāhi
overbaked, to be (so that skin breaks)	po'o 3	po'ō 3
overcome, to	po 1	pō 1
overgrown, to be (so that skin breaks)	po'o 3	po'ō 3
overlap in meaning, to (of words)	haihofuga	hāihofuga
overlap in meaning, to (of words)	haipalaga	hāipalaga
overshadow (detrimentally), to	a'puoh'aki	a'pūoh'āki
overshadowed, to be (detrimentally)	puohu	pūohu
overtake, to	po 1	pō 1
overtaken by forbidding (lit.)	po 'e ha'a	pō 'e ha'a
overwhelmed, to be	rofi	rofi
owl	ruru	ruru
own (with possessive pronouns)	pau	pau
own, to	'ese 2	'ese 2
own, to	a'mou	a'mū
oyster	tifa	tifa
oyster-shell	tifa	tifa
package	te ha'uga	tē hā'uga
packet made of paper/cardboard	pepa 1	pepa 1
paddle	hose	hose
paddle with short quick strokes	tope	tope
paddle with, to	sua'aki	sua'āki
paddle, to	sua 1	sua 1
padlock	laku 1	laku 1
page	rau ne pepat	rau ne pepat
pain	ru 1	rū 1
pain in one's inside	ru huga	rū huga
pain in the bones, to have	'oar sui	'oar sui
pain, causing	a'ru	a'rū
pain, to be in	tau ru	tau rū
pain, to give	a'ru'aki	a'rū'āki
painful	maha	maha
painful continuously but not severely	okrao	okrao
painful, to be	ru 1	rū 1
painfully	a'ru	a'rū
painstaking	fita'a	fita'a
painstaking	huag ru 'e poa	huag rū 'e poa
painstakingly	a'lele	a'lele

paint	pani 2	paṅi 2
paint with oil, to	takai 1	takaṅi 1
paint with, to (object: paint, brush, hand)	pan'aki 2	pān'āki 2
paint, to	pani 2	paṅi 2
paint, to (in ceremonies)	nini	nini
painted	pani 2	paṅi 2
pair	pea 1	pea 1
pair (rarely used)	soa 2	soa 2
palace	su'ura	su'ura
palate	ar nuju	ar nuju
pale	fea 2	fea 2
pale	fefe'a	fefe'a
pale (lit. white-leaved) (person, plant)	raufifisi	raufifisi
pale in spots or patches	fea'fe'a	fea'fe'a
palm leaves (esp. coconut) before sprouting	tatora	tatora
palm leaves (esp. coconut), new	torau	torau
palm of hand	heaphepa	heaphepa
palm tree part (flower/fruit stem)	jamu'a	jamu'a
pandanus	hata 3	hata 3
pandanus (sim. to hata but yellow fruit)	farkai	farkaṅi
pandanus leaves prepared for mat-making	'epa	'epa
pandanus type	hosoa	hosoa
pandanus type	kiakia	kiakia
pandanus type	paufu	paufu
pandanus type	rausahsaha	rausahsaha
pandanus type	sa'aga	sa'aga
pandanus type @ Losa	rauriro	rauriro
pandanus, the rough side of (not for mats)	'ar'ara	'ar'ara
pant, to	huag va	huag vā
pant, to	ogo 2	ogo 2
papaya	esu	esu
paper	pepa 1	pepa 1
paper money	mone pepa	monē pepa
paper or cardboard, made of	pepa 1	pepa 1
parable	a'tatau	a'tatau
paralysed limbs, having	pipiki	pipiki
paralyzed (of body, limb)	ala	ala
parched with sun's heat (of land)	ok asa	ok asa

pare rough edges of, to	tarai	tarai
pare, to	tara	tara
parent	o'i	o'i
parents	o'o'i	o'o'i
parrot	kake	kakē
parrot-fish	goahgoha 2	goahgoha 2
part	hanhapa	hanhapa
part	te	tē
part	utu 1	utu 1
part of a day	teran utut	teran utut
part, to	vae	vāe
partiality, to show	fiofi	fiofi
particle	moi	moi
particles (fine) (e.g. sparks, sawdust)	momoe 1	momoe 1
partly, to be	kainag'aki	kainag'aki
partly, to do	haf'aki	haf'aki
party	kau 1	kau 1
pass an exam, to	pasa	pasa
pass from bowels, to (euphemism: la'Āki)	fio'aki	fio'aki
pass from one to another, to (as disease)	holi	holi
pass going opposite directions, to	haitausiriga	haitausiriga
pass one another, to	haisiriga	haisiriga
pass over,, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
pass to and fro, to	soro 2	soro 2
passage or opening (in a coral reef)	sava	sava
passage-money	tog sala	tōg sala
passengers	tog sala	tōg sala
passion	roto	roto
passion-vine	pasana	pasana
passport	paspoto	paspoto
past, to be (of events, time)	vahi	vahi
past, to be (of month)	ala	ala
past, to be (of time)	ofi	ofi
past, to go (also of time)	siri	siri
paste	pulu	pulu
pastor	fa noh utu	fā noh utu
pastor of village	puer'aki	puer'aki
pat, to (esp. baby to put to sleep)	popo 1	pōpō 1

patch	mono	mono
patch of color	ila	ila
patch, to	mono	mono
path	sala 1	sala 1
patient	huag lala	huag lala
patient	huag rot'aki	huag röt'aki
pause, to (in speaking, etc.)	ne'e	ne'e
pay (debt, workman, work), to	togi 1	togi 1
pay attention to, to	isu	isu
pay attention, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
pay fare or freight of, to	tog sala	tög sala
pay for, to	togi 1	togi 1
payment	togi 2	togi 2
pea (plant and fruit)	pi	pī
peacock	pikoka	pikoka
peanut	pinatu	pinatu
pear	pea 2	pea 2
peck at, to (of fish, fowls, etc.)	togi 3	togi 3
peck, to (of fish, fowls, etc.)	togi 3	togi 3
pedal (bicycle), to	mo'i	mo'i
pedal (of bicycle)	fo'a	fo'a
peel	'uli	'uli
peel off, to	sisi 2	sisi 2
peel with a knife, to	tara	tara
peep at, to	gehi	gehi
peep, to	goha	goha
peep, to	roka	roka
peeping, to bend (head) down in	roak'aki	roak'aki
peer, to	goha	goha
peer, to	roka	roka
peevish	a'to'to'i	a'to'to'i
peg, esp. clothes peg.	pini 1	pini 1
pen	pen tanu	pen tanu
pen	pene 2	pene 2
penalty	togi 2	togi 2
pencil	pen lemi	pen lemi
pencil	pene 2	pene 2
penis	kala	kala

penny	pani 3	paṅi 3
pension	pensini 2	pensini 2
pensive feelings, to move to	a'sirere	a'sirere
pensive, to be longingly	sirere	sirere
people	lele'a	lele'a
people subject to a chief	tupua' famori	tupua' famori
people, the	hanua	hanua
pepper	pepa 2	pepa 2
per cent	pasani	pasāni
perceive, to	a'fai	a'fai
percentage	pasani	pasāni
perforated	pala	pala
perforated	palpala	palpala
perforated zinc	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
perform (a dance), to	sua 2	sua 2
performance, single (of dance, song)	hu	hū
perfume (liquid)	sani	saṅi
perhaps	'itake	'itake
perhaps	kop ma	kop ma
perhaps (abbreviation of kop ma)	kam	kam
perhaps (colloq. abbrev. of kop ma)	kap	kap
periwinkle (edible shell-fish)	sisi 3	sisi 3
permanent	tupu'a	tupu'a
permanent, to be	fu mou	fū mou
permanent, to make	a'fumou	a'fūmou
permanently	a'mou	a'mou
permanently	pau	pau
permissible, to be	va'oni	va'oni
permissible, to make	sai'aki	saï'aki
permission (written)	pamete	pamete
permission to, to give	sai'aki	saï'aki
permission, to give	na 1	nā 1
permit	pamete	pamete
permit, to	va'on'aki	va'ōn'aki
permitted, to be	sai	saï
permitted, to be	va'oni	va'oni
perplexed	okoko	okoko
perplexing	okoko	okoko

persecute, to	fir'aki	fir'aki
perseveringly	marosi	marosi
persevering	huag lala	huag lala
persist (in doing something), to	hasa	hasa
persistent	huag marosi	huag marosi
persisting	fitoi	fitoi
person	le'e 1	le'e 1
persons	lele'a	lele'a
perspiration	pumahana	pumahana
perspire, to	pumahana	pumahana
persuadable, to be	vavhina	vavhina
persuasive speech to win favor for, to use	pat'aki	pat'aki
pertain to, to (fig.)	moua	moua
perverse	huag tu	huag tū
perverse	tu 1	tū 1
pet, to	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
petrified immortal man	tupu'a	tupu'a
phosphoresce, to	turi 1	turi 1
photograph	malu	maļu
photographs, to take	sik malu	sik maļu
phrase	faeag puput	fāeag puput
physical(ly)	fakforo	fakforo
piano	piano	piano
pick (a single fruit), to	faki	faki
pick (e.g. flower or leaf) by pinching off, to	'ini	'ini
pick (nose), to	kara	kara
pick (teeth), to	sule	sule
pick all fruit from, to	sao	sao
pick out (something jammed in crack), to	sule	sule
pick out lice from hair, to	sa'ule	sa'ule
pick out, to	hili	hili
pick over carefully, to	matuku	matuku
pick up, to	tae 3	tāe 3
pick up, to (fallen leaves, etc.)	fui 1	fui 1
pick, to (by pulling off)	tau 4	tau 4
pick, to (of coconuts, etc.)	joli	joli
picnic	kaitunu	kaitunu
picnic	mane'a	mane'a



picture	malu	mālu
picture of, to make a	siki 1	siki 1
pictures, to draw or paint	sik malu	sik mālu
pie	pai	pai
piebald	ialila	ialila
piece	te	tē
piece	utu 1	utu 1
piece (of meat)	fupaga	fupaga
piece of broken glass (lit. shell of bottle)	pil jou	pil jou
piece of land	utu 1	utu 1
piece of Rotuman garland (tefui)	sarsaru 1	sarsaru 1
piece of shell cut off end of nut, egg	take	tāke
piece of tefui	fui 2	fui 2
piece of wood	'ai 1	'ai 1
pieces	ututu	ututu
pieces, into small	a'momo	a'momo
pieces, to take to	jae	jāe
pieces, to take to (e.g. a machine)	huar'aki	huar'aki
pier	ufa 2	ufa 2
pierce eye of coconut for drinking, to	suluhi	suluhi
pierce one another, to	haipalaga	haipalaga
pierce or thread (many things) at once, to	ko tui'aki	kō tui'aki
pierce right through, to	ko pal'aki	kō pal'aki
pierce through, to (esp. to carry w/ stick)	sukuni	sukuni
pierce, to	ko	kō
pierce, to	pala	pala
pierce, to (as splinter)	suru 1	suru 1
pig	puaka	puaka
pig breed, a	puak mo	puak mō
pig left with its mother, young	susloki 2	sūsloki 2
pig-headed (very strong word of abuse)	tau'uta	tau'uta
pig, fairly large (carried on a sa'tui)	ha'sa'tui	ha'sa'tui
pig, largest size (carried on stretcher)	hata 1	hata 1
pigeon	'iap ne soro	'iap ne soro
pigeon	'ipa 1	'ipa 1
pigeon type	muravao	muravao
pile	tanakiga	tanakiga
pile	tuturu	tuturu

pile (noun)	furu 1	furu 1
pile up neatly, to	tanaki	tanaki
pile up, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
pile up, to	ho'sol'aki	hö'sol'aki
pile up, to	rokoi'aki	rokoi'aki
piled on top of, to be (esp. of fallen tree)	rokoi	rokoi
piled up on to of another, to be	tua'tu'a	tua'tu'a
pill	hue	hue
pillar supporting roof	pou 1	pou 1
pillow	kuruga	kuruga
pilot	pailete	pailete
pimple	furfuruki	furfuruki
pin	pini 1	pini 1
pin (flower to coat etc.), to	susu'aki	sus'aki
pinafore	pinifo'a	pinifo'a
pinch and twist at same time, to	'in muli	'in muli
pinch off, to	'ini	'ini
pinch something with (fingers etc.), to	in'aki	in'aki
pinch, to	'ini	'ini
pineapple	painapa	painapa
pineapple	ponapa	ponapa
pink	harmimi'a	harmimi'a
pint	paene	päene
pip	hula 3	hula 3
pipe (water, or tobacco)	paipi	paipi
pit	telua	telua
pitiable	kelea'ehanisi	kelea'ehanisi
pitiful	kelea'ehanisi	kelea'ehanisi
pity (to take pity on)	a'hanisi	a'hanisi
pity, to feel	hanisi	hanisi
place	hanua	hanua
place	te	tē
place	tekae	tēkæ
place	utu 1	utu 1
place (burden) on someone's shoulder, to	tol'aki	töl'aki
place (coconut leaves etc.)	'uf'uf'aki	'üf'üf'aki
place (leaves) on fire for few seconds, to	rara 1	rara 1
place (something) crosswise, to	fakrav'aki	fakrav'aki

place (stones, logs) in support, to	kakep'aki	kakep'aki
place (x) between or among, to	vas'aki	vas'aki
place (x) in one's arms to be carried, to	ra'aki	ra'aki
place (x) next to, to	toh'aki	toh'aki
place (x) so as to shade something, to	mal'aki	mal'aki
place against something, to	hia'aki	hia'aki
place as decoration, to	os'aki	os'aki
place in water, to	fakvai	fakvai
place name in Rotuma	Kufesi	Kufesi
place round the neck or shoulder, to	hen'aki	hen'aki
place together as two layers, to	tua'rua'aki	tua'rua'aki
place where food grows luxuriantly (?)	tarafu	tarafu
place where thing is put/kept	na l	na l
place, to	na l	na l
place, to	rou l	rou l
place, uninhabited	gaogao	gaogao
place: extreme Eastern point of Rotuma	Remoa	Remoa
placed under prohibition (garden etc.), to be	'oro l	'oro l
placenta	te fapu	te fapu
plain	tafa	tafa
plain wire (non-barbed)	uaea marari	uaea marari
plain, to become	no'o l	no'o l
plainly	a'tafa	a'tafa
plainly (of speaking)	pal'aki	pal'aki
plait (rope, not sennit), to	tali	tali
plait of hair hanging at side of head	sope	sope
plait sennit, hair etc. (3 strands), to	hiri	hiri
plane (tool)	'oi	'oi
plane with, to	oi'aki	oi'aki
plane, to	'oi	'oi
plank (wood)	'ai hapa	'ai hapa
plant	'ai l	'ai l
plant	hu	hu
plant (coleus)	leveni l	leveni l
plant (creeper that grows on beach)	uh 'en kalae	uh 'en kalae
plant (creeper)	'ai jiji	'ai jiji
plant (creeper)	hoi a	hoi a
plant (ground creeper)	johea	johea

plant (kind of creeper)	ukaki	ukaki
plant (type)	karpiso	karpiso
plant (used for medicinal purposes)	kapniko	kapniko
plant an idea, to	laloag'aki	laloag'aki
plant type	'ukaki	'ukaki
plant type	gasau	gasau
plant type	hat'ensina	hat'ensina
plant type	kukulufi	kukulufi
plant type	ranisi	ranisi
plant type	rauvaru	rauvaru
plant type	sasvao	sasvao
plant type	tatira	tatira
plant type (bachelor's button)	'akamaligi	'akamaligi
plant type (creeper)	lu 'on Ravaka	lū 'on Ravaka
plant type (like parsley)	raumatori	raumatori
plant type (prickly creeper type)	tataroana	tataroana
plant w/ ginger-like flowers	kapui	kapui
plant with small prickly fruit	joan ne pija 2	joan ne pija 2
plant, (evening primrose?)	heahea	heahea
plant, creeper type	vaovao	vaovao
plant, ornamental	fagfaga 2	fagfaga 2
plant, ornamental	fakasa	fakasā
plant, to	hao 2	hao 2
plant, to (land)	fuer'aki	fuer'aki
plant, type (scented)	'uak'uka	'uak'uka
plant, type of flowering	periro	periro
plant, type of flowering	tamore	tamore
plaster	soroi 2	soroi 2
plaster of Paris	simane	simāne
plaster, to	pulu	pulu
plasticine	pate	patē
plate	'umefe	'umefe
platform	fuaga	fūaga
play (musical instrument), to (by striking)	jau	jau
play, to	mane'a	mane'a
playground	marā'e	marā'e
plaything	mane'a	mane'a
plead for mercy, to	tī'aki	tī'aki

pleasant (words)	mami 1	mami 1
pleasant smell, to have a	pen 'i'isi	pen 'i'isi
pleasant to listen to	hegu 1	hegu 1
please (entreaty)	figalelei	figalelei
pleased with, to be	a'soko	a'soko
pleased with, to be	ara 2	ara 2
pleased, to feel	'ofa	'ofa
pleasing	a'oaf huga	a'oaf huga
pleasing	a'varvare	a'varvare
pleasing (words)	mami 1	mami 1
pleasure	'ofa	'ofa
pleasure, affording	a'varvare	a'varvare
pleasure, to express	fak'oaf'ofa	fak'oaf'ofa
pledge	faeag poraki	faeag poraki
plentiful	fuamamau	fuamamau
plentiful	ti'u	ti'u
pliable	kiavkiva	kiavkiva
pliable	vaivai	vaivai
plover	juli	juli
pluck, to (by pulling off)	tau 4	tau 4
pluck, to (feathers, fowl)	ha'i	ha'i
plug	'i'omo	'i'omo
plug in, to put a	'i'omo	'i'omo
plug up, to	momono	momono
plugging, to use (x) for	momon'aki	momon'aki
plump	haharagi	haharagi
plunder, to	pakao	pakao
plunder, to	vete	vete
plunge forward violently, to	roromi	roromi
pneumonia	niumonia	niumonia
pocket	taga 1	taga 1
pocket (perhaps only figurative)	pakete 3	pakete 3
pocket of seine in which fish are trapped	reke 1	reke 1
pocket-knife	ser naenae	ser naenae
pod	pilo	pilo
poet	manatu	manatu
point	isu	isu

point (of the compass)	paini	pāini
point of land, sandy	lepi	lepi
point out, to (e.g. the path)	juj'aki	juj'āki
point to, to	isu	isu
point to, to (with finger)	juju	juju
point with (finger), to	juj'aki	juj'āki
point, to	juju	juju
point, to	ko	kō
poison	paisini	pāisini
poisoned	'ona 2	'ona 2
poisonous	'ona 2	'ona 2
point of the compass	tupu'a	tupu'a
poke (x) into something, to	van'aki	vān'āki
poke (x) into, to	vane	vāne
poke in, to	kopaki	kopāki
poke through, to	sukun'aki	sükün'āki
poker (card game) (from bluff)	pulafu	pulaʻfu
policeman	pirismane	pirismāne
polished	riamrima	riamrima
polite form of address (obst.)	enji'ogo	enji'ogo
poll-tax	filo'u	filo'u
pollinate, to (of flower)	fiom'aki	fiom'āki
pompous manner, in a (of walking)	a'nekneke	a'nekneke
ponder, to	a'fai	a'fai
ponder, to	a'faliga	a'faliga
ponder, to	fakraupoto	fakraupoto
ponder, to	masaro	masaro
pool	tan kalu	tan kalu
pool	tan kalu	tan kalu
pool (deep, at seashore, e.g. Lopta)	fuli'u	fūli'u
pool of fresh water, large permanent	vailoga	vailoga
pool of salt water, large permanent	vaimasi	vaimasi
pool, canoe-shaped rock-enclosed bathing	vak kakauga	vak kakauga
pool, natural bathing	vai 2	vai 2
poop, to	la'aki	la'aki
poor	keia	keia
populace	kauag hanua	kauag hanua
populated thinly	kauag tamaki	kauag tamaki

porous	vagvaga	vagvaga
porpoise	papese	papese
porpoise (obsolete, today papese)	puagpuga	puagpuga
porpoises, a shoal of	kau puagpuget	kau puagpuget
porridge	pareje	pareje
portion	fupaga	fupaga
portion (of one's nature, etc.)	hanhapa	hanhapa
position (for something)	fuaga	fūaga
possess, to	'ese 2	'ese 2
possess, to	a'mou	a'mou
possess, to	po 1	pō 1
possessed by an 'atua, to be	sur'atua	sur'atua
possession of, to take	a'mou	a'mou
possessions	koroa	koroa
possible, to	vavhina	vavhina
possible, to be	po 1	pō 1
post	tuturu	tuturu
post (letters), to	sur'aki	sur'aki
post (square)	fuafua 1	fuafua 1
post supporting ridge pole	pou faua	pou faua
post supporting roof	pou 1	pou 1
post-card	poskata	poskata
post-nasal growth	'alaloga	'ā laloga
post, square	'ai fuafua	'ai fuafua
posterior	fa'u 1	fa'u 1
postpone for a while, to	semit'aki	semit'aki
postpone, to	naafu	nāafu
postpone, to	tar'aki 2	tar'aki 2
postpone, to	tuki	tuki
postpone, to (for decision of)	a'faiaki	a'faiaki
postponed, to be	ha'i	ha'i
pot	sospani	sospani
pot (cooking)	nujkoua	nujkoua
pot-bellied	'efnoku	'efnoku
potato	pitete	pitete
pound (money)	paono	paono
pound (weight)	paono	paono
pound, to	tuki	tuki

pour (esp. in small stream like tea)	ji'aki	jī'aki
pour (liquid) to dilute, etc., to	su'aki	sū'aki
pour (something) into something, to	hahal'aki	hahal'aki
pour liquid into, to	hahala 1	hahala 1
pour out a drop or drop by drop, to	jer'aki	jer'aki
pour, to	nigu	nigu
pour, to	nihu	nihu
pour, to (esp. in a broad stream)	ligu	ligu
powder	kefkefu	kefkefu
powdered (esp. if beginning to decompose)	pata 1	pata 1
power, to endow with superhuman	a'mana	a'mana
powerful	ne'ne'i	ne'ne'i
powerfully	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
practical value	'ao 2	'ao 2
practice, to	tau 3	tau 3
praise, to	faeag a'lelei'aki	fāeag
praise, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
praise, to (say noa'ia) [seldom used]	noanoa'ia 2	noanoa'ia 2
prawn or shrimp type	'umomoe	'umomoe
pray for one another, to	hairo'ait'akiga	hāiro'ait'akiga
pray for or about, to	roit'aki	rōait'aki
pray together, to	hairo'aituga	hāirō'aituga
pray, to	ro'aitu	rō'aitu
pre-eminent, to be	pumua	pumua
pre-eminent, to be	purere	purere
preach (a sermon), to	re 1	rē 1
preach about, to	marag'aki	marag'aki
preach, to	maraga	maraga
preacher (lay)	fā maraga	fā maraga
preacher (lay)	fekau	fekau
preaching	maraga	maraga
preaching class	rak marag ta	rak marag ta
preaching, to prohibit from	a'ha'maraga	a'ha'maraga
precautions against, to take	rama 1	rama 1
precious	pumua	pumua
precipice (esp. edge)	māfāfā	māfāfā
precipitous	ar sisi	ar sisi
precipitous	māfāfā	māfāfā



precisely	pau	pau
precision, with	a'lele	a'lele
predicative sign	ne 5	ne 5
preen, to	sa'ule	sa'ule
pregnancy	'efe	'efe
pregnant (a rude euphemism)	'efmea	'efmea
pregnant and nearly due, to be	vavapogi	vāvāpogi
pregnant while child still suckled	fe'aki	fē'aki
pregnant, to be	'efmafua	'efmafua
preparation day for important feast	tumoe	tumoe
preparation, to use in	os'aki	ös'aki
preparation(s)	ososi	ososi
preparations for, to make	ragraga	ragraga
preparations, to make ... a long time ahead	laga 3	laga 3
preparatory	ososi	ososi
preparatory day	teran ososi	teran ososi
prepare firehole, to	fahu	fahu
prepare food prestation for atonement, to	fao fono	fao fono
prepare, to	osi	osi
prepare, to (food for feast)	a'ita 1	a'ita 1
prescribe, to	foho	foho
present	fakhanisi	fakhanisi
present	te fakhanisi	tē fakhanisi
present (to a chief or diety)	taumafa	taumafa
present as an enticement, to	faksar'aki	faksar'aki
preserve, to	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
press (flat), to	hi'a	hi'a
press down for length of time, to	fafao	fafao
press down with, to	fao'aki 1	fao'aki 1
press down, to	fao 1	fao 1
press on to something, to (e.g. iron)	hia'aki	hia'aki
press under, to	fao 1	fao 1
press with, to	has'aki	has'aki
press, to	has'aki	has'aki
press, to	hasa	hasa
pressure against, to maintain a	tutuki	tutuki
pressure, to bring ... to bear upon	hasa	hasa
prestation of ten cooked pigs or fowls	fekei 1	fekei 1

presumptuous	maf faifai	maf faifai
presumptuous	tamamu'a	tamamu'a
pretense, by way of	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
pretend	a'riri	a'riri
pretend to be, to (quick, smart, prompt)	a'mijmiji	a'mijmiji
pretend to have lost or forgotten, to	a'maomao	a'maomao
pretend, (to be drunk)	a'oan'aki	a'oan'aki
pretend, to	a'potpoto	a'potpoto
pretend, to	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
pretend, to (to be asleep)	a'mosmose	a'mosmose
pretend, to (to be lazy)	a'piopiko	a'piopiko
pretending	a'sioksiko	a'sioksiko
pretext	faeag pare	fāeag pāre
prevent, to	a'lelu	a'lelu
prevent, to	momono	momono
prevented by existing obligations, to be	susu	sūsū
prevented, to be	lelu	lelu
prevented, to be	po 'e	pō 'e
prevention	matega	mātega
previous	mumua	mumua
price	foho	foho
price	togi 2	togi 2
prick up, to (the ears)	a'o'ota	a'o'ota
prickle	ko	kō
prickly	koko 1	kōkō 1
priest, Roman Catholic	fa ha'a	fā ha'a
priest's robe (soutane)	ha' sutana	ha' sutana
prime of life, at the	sosoneia	sosoneia
print (cloth), lit. marked cloth	ha' fali	ha' fali
print, to	pani 2	pani 2
printing office	ri paniag puku	rī paniag puku
prison	ri hihiriga	rī hihiriga
prisoner	le' hihiri	le' hihiri
prisoner, to take	hoa' 'o'oro	hoa' 'o'oro
privileged, specially	'amtia	'amtia
privy	ri la'oag he	rī la'oag he
privy (euphemism)	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
prize	paraisi	paraisi

prize	togi 2	togi 2
probation, by way of	asasi	asasi
proceed	aga 1	aga 1
proceed with again, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
procrastinate, to	faviri	faviri
procrastination	a'faviri	a'faviri
procure, to	re 1	rē 1
prod, to	ko	kō
prodigious (thing)	mamaua	mamaua
produce new branches, to (pruned tree)	ofu 2	ofu 2
produce or bear (fruit), to	'ese 3	'ese 3
produce, to	re 1	rē 1
produce, to (shame, calamity, etc.)	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
productive (of eggs, said of birds)	fī 1	fī 1
profane, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
profitable	lelei	lelei
progeny	'ese 3	'ese 3
progeny	tore	tore
progress, to	'ut se mua	'ut se mua
progressive tense	a	a
prohibit, to	ha'a	ha'a
prohibit, to	mate	māte
prohibit, to (in order to reserve)	fono 2	fono 2
prohibition	ha'a	ha'a
prohibition	matega	mātega
project beyond others, to (lit. and fig.)	sa	sā
project in different directions, to	saksake	saksake
project, to	lala	lālā
project, to	no' isu	no' isu
project, to	sake 1	sake 1
project, to cause to	a'lala	a'lālā
projecting portion of tree trunk	rari	raři
projecting spike of fish fin (as weapon)	sui 1	sui 1
projection	isu	isu
projection (small)	pofu	pofu
projections on ends of canoes	moa a	moa a
projections, having longitudinal (tree)	rarari	rařiari
projections, to have	lala	lālā

prolific (of women, female animals)	fi 1	fī 1
prolong, to	a'roa	a'roa
prominent (of forehead)	'uag'uga	'uag'uga
promiscuous (unstigmatized)	rave	rāve
promise	faeag poraki	fāeag porāki
promise, to (something)	poraki	porāki
promise, to utter a solemn	reutu	reutu
promote, to (fig.)	ut'aki	ut'āki
prompt(ly)	miji	miji
prong	maja	maja
prop	'ai toko	'ai toko
prop	toko	toko
prop up, to	toko	toko
prop, to place (x) so as to	tok'aki	tok'āki
proper	pau	pau
property (land)	tofi'a	tofi'a
prophesy about, to	parofesai'aki	parofesai'āki
prophesy, to	parofesai	parofesai
prophet	parofita	parofita
proportion, in	a'tau	a'tau
proportionately	a'tau	a'tau
propose, to	fup'aki	fup'āki
prosper, to	iri 2	iri 2
protect from the rain, to	sili	sili
protect hands when fishing, to wear to	muf'aki	mūf'āki
protect, to	a'fapu	a'fapu
protect, to	pa 1	pā 1
protect, to	pare	pāre
protect, to (esp. in prayer)	malu	mālu
protect, to (one fleeing from enemy etc.)	'auma'i	'auma'i
protection from wind, to build/use as	u'aki	ū'āki
protract, to	futi 2	futi 2
protrude above water, to	mamasa	mamasa
protrude, to	noku	noku
protruding (of forehead)	'uag'uga	'uag'uga
proud of, to be	fakman'ia'aki	fakman'ia'āki
proud, to be	fakman'ia	fakman'ia
prove (a sum), to	a'tatau'aki	a'tatau'āki

provide (x) against emergencies, to	rama 1	rama 1
provide as meat, to	'i'ini	'i'ini
provide food (& accom.) for, to	tari 1	ṭari 1
provide for, to	mata'u	maṭa'u
provide supper for, to	'omoe	'omoe
provide with necessities, to	a'potsusunu	a'potsusunu
provide, to	re 1	rē 1
provide(music at wedding)	aga 1	aga 1
provisions for a journey	oso 1	oso 1
provisions to, to take	tu'uri	tu'uri
provoke, to	u'e	u'e
prow	taumua	taumua
prow of a boat, the	puket e taumua	puket e taumua
prow towards, to move with (of canoe)	taumua	taumua
prune breadfruit trees, to	fa'laloga	fa'laloga
pucker up, to (the face as if about to cry)	a'pe'pe'o	a'pe'pe'o
puckered (of skin, cloth, not paper)	so'so'o	so'so'o
puckered, to be (not cloth?)	veve	veve
pudding (fekei) of arrowroot and coconut	herhere	herhere
pudding made from partly grown coconut	tahroro	tähroro
pudding type (dipped in coconut cream)	totoko 2	totoko 2
pudding type for chiefs only	vaisala	vaisala
pudding, native	fekei 2	fekei 2
pudding, type of native (w/breadfruit)	sasasa	sasasa
puff upon, to (esp. over hot food in mouth)	og'aki	og'aki
puff, to	ogo 2	ogo 2
puffer fish	faufu	faufu
pull (a trigger), to	ivei'aki	ivei'aki
pull (canoe, etc.) along by hand, to	fao'aki 2	fao'aki 2
pull apart, to	ufu	ufu
pull aside, to (fr. ha'i)	ha'aki	ha'aki
pull back foreskin, to	tupe	tupe
pull in two, to	ufu	ufu
pull out (see examples), to	uru	uru
pull out, to	ha'i	ha'i
pull out, to	huhu	huhu
pull suddenly, to	tagi	tagi
pull up, to	huhu	huhu

pull with a certain type of stick, to	kivei	kivei
pull, to	futi 2	futi 2
pulley	pulaku	pulaḷaku
pulpit	fuaga	fūaga
pulpy (esp. result of crushing, etc.)	pata 1	pata 1
pulsate rapidly, to	poriri	poriri
pulverize, to	a'pata	a'pata
pumice-stone	soromanu	soromanu
pump	pamu	paḃamu
pump with, to	pam'aki	paḃam'aki
pump, to	pamu	paḃamu
pump, to work a	pam'aki	paḃam'aki
pumpkin	paukene	paukene
punch with fists, to	'usu	'usu
punctuation mark	fu'uga	fu'uga
punctured, to be (of tire)	kao	kao
pungent to taste (but see mali 2)	sunu 1	sunu 1
pungent, to be (e.g. pepper)	mali 2	maḷi 2
punish (esp. by fining), to	tog'aki	tög'aki
punish, to	re 1	rē 1
punish, to	togi 1	togi 1
punish, to (see tog'Āki, more used)	sir'aki	sir'aki
punished (meet with payment)	agtau togi	agtau togi
punished, be	agtau te	agtau tē
punishment	togi 2	togi 2
pupil (of eye)	rito 2	rito 2
pure (of gold, milk, whisky etc.)	'ata	'atā
pure-hearted	huag ma'ma'a	huag ma'ma'a
pure-minded	huag ma'ma'a	huag ma'ma'a
purlin	agrau	agrau
purple (like inside fe'ata)	fī 2	fī 2
purple, purplish	fakfinefe'ata	fakfinefe'ata
purple, reddish	mia' fakfinefe'ata	mia' fakfinefe'ata
purpose	'amnaki 1	'amnaki 1
purpose	fuaga	fūaga
pursue, to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
pus	husa	husa
pus in the eye	lava 2	lava 2

pus, to emit	husa	husa
push (x) against, to	keu'aki	keu'aki
push (x) into crack, to	em'aki	em'aki
push (x) with (with sustained effort), to	totok'aki	totok'aki
push against (with sustained effort), to	totoko 1	totoko 1
push against others, to	sosoi	sosoi
push away vigorously, to	tutuna	tutuna
push down with groans (female in labor), to	'ono	'ono
push into a narrow space, to	ukun'aki	ükün'aki
push over, to	siag'aki	siag'aki
push up, to	toko	toko
push up, to place (x) so as to	tok'aki	tok'aki
push with, to	keu'aki	keu'aki
push, to	keu	keu
push, to	toko	toko
put (arms) around (x) to carry it, to	ra'aki	ra'aki
put an end to, to	toak'aki	toak'aki
put away, to (for safety)	af'aki (afi)	af'aki (afi)
put back (ears), to (of horse)	pir'aki	pir'aki
put down or under something, to	tem'aki	tem'aki
put down, to	rou 1	rou 1
put forth ability, to (lit.)	na vahia	nā vahia
put forth, to	na 1	nā 1
put in wood, stones and light fire, to	fahu	fahu
put in, to	sur'aki	sur'aki
put into one's hand, to	sap'aki	sap'aki
put into, to	hae'aki	hāe'aki
put off for a while, to	semit'aki	semit'aki
put off, to	naafu	nāafu
put off, to	tar'aki 2	tar'aki 2
put off, to	tuki	tuki
put on (clothes etc.), to (fr. ha'u)	ha'aki	ha'aki
put on (lid), to	popou'aki	popou'aki
put on (shoes, etc.), to	sakanav'aki	säkänäv'aki
put on around the waist, to	fal'aki	fāl'aki
put on as a patch, to	mon'aki	mon'aki
put on board, to	hot'aki	höt'aki
put on something as a covering, to	kap'aki 1	kap'aki 1

put on trousers, to	ha'la'aki	hā' lā' ʻaki
put on, to	hae'aki	hāe' ʻaki
put on, to (e.g. a ring)	hap'aki	hāp' ʻaki
put on, to (ring, cylinder, etc.)	kopaki	kopʻaki
put out (a person's eyes), to	pala	pala
put out (eyes), to	pog'aki	pög' ʻaki
put out of office or membership, to	rou 1	rou 1
put out, to	mos'aki	mös' ʻaki
put something into, to	hae 2	hāe 2
put stones on top of the fire, to	rou hafu	rou hāfu
put under water, to	sol'aki	sol' ʻaki
put, in order to see what effect will be, to	re'aki	rē' ʻaki
put, to	na 1	nā 1
put, to	rou 1	rou 1
putty	pate	patē
pyaemia	hua a	hua ʻa
qualify for a certificate, to	pasa	pasa
quarantine, to be in ... for (time)	karatin'aki	karatin' ʻaki
quarantine, to/in	karantini	karantini
quarantine, to/in	karatini	karatini
quarrel, to	haipeluga	hāipeluga
quarrelling noise, to make (of pigs)	uahuahe	uāhuāhe
quarter of a hundredweight (2½ lbs)	kuata	kuata
quarter of an hour	kuata	kuata
queen, i.e. wife of sau	fa'nohoga	fā' nohoga
queer	tu 1	tū 1
queer, to be	sali	sāli
question	sai'o	sai' o
quick(ly)	miji	miji
quicken, to	a'miji	a' miji
quickly	vave	vāve
quickly, (to take or carry)	sal'aki	sal' ʻaki
quiet-tempered	huag vaivai	huag vāivāi
quietly	a'totoka	a' totoka
quietly, to do something	fak'uru 2	fak' uru 2
quite	fakapau	fakapau
quite	pau	pau
quite	se ma	se ma



quiver, to	nene	nene
quiver, to	poriri	poriri
rabbi	ape'aitu	ape'aitu
race	hai'ofiga	hai'ofiga
race	kainaga	kaïnaga
race (to someplace), to	hairoromiga	hairoromiga
race, to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
racial part (fig.)	sal hapa	sal hapa
racket (tennis)	paki	paiki
radio, to send by	rut'aki	rut'aki
radius (smaller bone of forearm)	rueni	rueni
raffle, to	manea'tiket'aki	manea'tiket'aki
raffling	manea' tiketi	manea' tiketi
raffling	manea'teak tiketi	manea'teak tiketi
rafter	kaufare	kaufare
rage, to be in a	kosi	kosi
rags, old	ruru'i	ruru'i
raid, to	vete	vete
rain	usa	usa
rain heavily, to	malolo	malolo
rain in, to let the	usagi	usagi
rain-water	tan usa	tan usa
rain, continuous heavy	timu	timu
rain, to	usa	usa
rain, to	usagi	usagi
rainbow	'asesekae	'asesekae
raining, to stop	maoa'a	maoa'a
rainproof	sili	sili
rainy, to be	uasusa	uasusa
rainy, to be (of the day)	rogia'a	rogia'a
raise (slightly), to	gate'aki	gate'aki
raise a club or fist, to	ap'aki	ap'aki
raise a club or fist, to	apo	apo
raise one side of, to	laga 2	laga 2
raise up or out, to	suel'aki	suel'aki
raise up, to	vala'aki	vala'aki
raise, to (by placing something under)	fatani	fatani
raised above surrounding surface, to be	tata	tata

raised up, to be (slightly)	gatete	gatete
rake	reke 2	reke 2
rake together (ashes, rubbish), to	'ao 1	'ao 1
rally to the support of, to	haisikiga	haisikiga
ram with (ramrod etc.), to	tuk'aki	tük'aki
ram, to	tuki	tuki
ramrod	kanatu	kanatu
rank	fuaga	fūaga
rap	li'i	li'i
rap, to	tuki	tuki
rapid	vave	vāve
rapidity	vave	vāve
rapidly	vave	vāve
rare, to be	peka	peka
rascal (esp. child)	rahfufu	rahfufu
rasp	faele	fāele
rat	pija	pija
rate per pound of copra	foho	foho
rattle, to	piliag'aki	piliag'aki
rattle, to	piliga	piliga
rattle, to (ref. to sound)	jo	jo
rattling noise with, to make a	piliag'aki	piliag'aki
raw	mafa 3	mafa 3
reach all the way, to	soko	soko
reach destination, to	ha'u 2	hā'u 2
reach forward with hand, to	lete 1	lete 1
reach to, to	soko	soko
reach to, to cause to	a'lafu	a'lafu
reach with (hand), to	let'aki	let'aki
reach, to	hele'u	hele'u
reach, to	lafu	lafu
reach, to	po 1	pō 1
read (a chapter etc.) as a lesson, to	reson'aki	resōn'aki
read (esp. a list of names), to	rau 2	rau 2
read a lesson (scripture), to	resoni	resoni
read aloud, to (esp. little by little)	jipera	jipera
read the wrong way round, to	haimoliga	haimoliga
read, to	hata 2	hata 2

read, to (books)	hat puku	hat puku
reading	hat puku	hat puku
reading-book	puk la hata	puk la hata
reading-lesson (primer)	hat puku	hat puku
ready (provisions for guests), to get	tar'aki 1	tàr'aki 1
ready to receive, to be	tari 2	ṭari 2
ready, to be	iatita	iatita
ready, to get	osi	osi
real	aire	aire
real	pau	pau
really	aire	aire
rear	muri 1	muri 1
rear, to	putu 1	putu 1
rearrange, to	riaki	riaki
rearrange, to	rue'aki	rue'aki
reason	fuaga	fūaga
rebel, to	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
rebellion	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
receipt	risiti	risiti
receive	a'soko	a'soko
receive in a drinking vessel (kava), to	tau 5	tau 5
receive, to	po 1	pō 1
receive, to	tari 1	ṭari 1
receiving	tariga	ṭariga
receptable for, to act as a (for socket etc.)	tari 1	ṭari 1
receptacle	tari 1	ṭari 1
reception	tariga	ṭariga
recess	fafa'o	fafa'o
recess	popo 1	popo 1
recite (esp. a list of names), to	rau 2	rau 2
recite by heart, to	rau nuju	rau nuju
recite, to	fagi 1	fagi 1
recite, to	maka 1	maka 1
recite, to (see fagi 1)	fag'aki	fāg'aki
reckless	ferfere	ferfere
reckless	haehae	hāehae
reckon, to	fakrau	fakrau
reckon, to	hata 2	hata 2

recognize (as qualified), to	a'soko	a'soko
recollect, to	a'hae	a'hāe
recompense, to	togi 1	togi 1
reconcile to one another, to	haia'lelei'akiga	hāia'lelei'ākiga
reconcile, to	a'lelei	a'lelei
reconnoiter, to	roka	roka
record (achievement to be surpassed)	tu'u 1	tu'u 1
record (phonograph)	maka 1	maka 1
recount, to	rau 2	rau 2
recovery, to be on the road to	io'aki	io'aki
recreation, to indulge in	mane'a	mane'a
rectify, to	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
red herring, to introduce a (fig.)	sak'aki	sāk'aki
red streak on arm etc. in filaria	tekae	tēkae
red, reddish	mi'a	mi'a
red, reddish (in compound words)	mea 5	mea 5
red, to show	mia'mi'a	mia'mi'a
reddish (nearly ripe)	a'raoraoga	a'raoraoga
reddish because nearly ripe (some fruits)	rao 1	rao 1
reed	kasa 1	kasa 1
reef area where walking difficult	kama	kama
reef, coral	haho	haho
reel, to	taparea	taparea
refer to someone for approval, to	ne'aki	ne'aki
refer to, to	'aliga	'aliga
refer to, to	isu	isu
refer to, to (fig.)	moua	moua
reflection	malu	malu
refrain	a'soro	a'soro
refrain from crying	mego	mego
refrain from disturbing, to	fak'uru 2	fak'uru 2
refrain, to	ta'ea	tā'ea
refusal (interjection denoting)	hmh	hmh
refuse	mofa 1	mofa 1
refuse (of grated coconut or arrowroot)	efer	efer
refuse to give, to	uru'aki	urū'aki
refuse to give, to (fr. ha'i)	ha'aki	hā'aki
regard to, with	agtau	agtau

regard with dislike, to	fesia'aki	fesia'aki
regard with hatred, to	fesia'aki	fesia'aki
regard, to	hata 2	hata 2
regenerate, to	a'fo'ou	a'fo'ou
regretful (for what one has done)	huaha'a	huaha'a
regular	a'mou	a'mou
regularly	fu mou	fū mou
regularly	taumou	taumou
regulate, to	foho	foho
reign, six-month (of Rotuman king)	tafi 2	tafi 2
reject, to	rou 1	rou 1
relate to, to (fig.)	moua	moua
related closely, to be	haisasigi	haisasigi
related to one another, to be	haikainagaga	haikainagaga
relationship	sala 1	sala 1
relaxation, to indulge in	mane'a	mane'a
release (e.g. bird), to	fer'aki	fer'aki
release hold of, to	fue'i	fue'i
relent, to	a'hanisi	a'hanisi
reliantly, not self-	tua'nak'aki	tua'nak'aki
relieve each other, to	haisuiga	haisuiga
religion (esp. Christianity)	rotu	rotu
religion, pertaining to	fakrotu	fakrotu
religious	fakrotu	fakrotu
reluctant to try again after failure	karvaka	karvaka
reluctant, to be	huanoa	huanoa
rely, to	tua'naki	tua'naki
remain for a long time, to	roa 1	roa 1
remain for the night, to (of animal)	mose	mose
remain in a specified condition, to	noho	noho
remain under water long time, to	huag roa	huag roa
remain, to	no 2	nō 2
remain, to	noh mou	noh mou
remain, to	noho	noho
remain, to	nono	nonō
remain, to	nono	nōnō
remain, to	tore	tore
remain, to (of time)	tore	tore

remainder	tore	tore
remark	faega	fäega
remarkable	tu 1	tū 1
remember in prayer, to	kat'aki	kaṭ'aki
remember with longing, to	kat'aki	kaṭ'aki
remember, to	'inea 1	'inea 1
remember, to	a'hae	a'häe
remembered, to be	no'o 1	no'o 1
remind of, to	a'fo'ou	a'fo'ou
remind one of, to	hahana	hahana
remove from shell or husk, to	pal'aki	pal'aki
remove stones (from earth oven), to	hahala 2	hahala 2
remove, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
remove, to (by scraping)	'ao 1	'ao 1
remove, to (see certain uses)	kape 1	käpe 1
rend, to	fa'a 1	fa'a 1
renew	a'fo'ou	a'fo'ou
renown (fig.)	poa 1	poa 1
rent, to	lisi	lisi
repair (roof, mat, basket), to	silihi	silihi
repair a roof or mat etc, to use (x), to	silih'aki	silih'aki
repair, to	a'lelei	a'lelei
repair, to (a stone wall)	tau'aki 1	tau'aki 1
repeat from memory, to	hat nuju	hat nuju
repeat from memory, to	rau nuju	rau nuju
repeat over and over again, to	ul'aki	ul'aki
repeat, to	l9l9'aki	lölö'aki
repeatedly	rotoi	rotoi
repeatedly (asking)	fae	fäe
repeatedly, to do	rere	rērē
repent of, to	huaha'aki	huaha'aki
repent, to	huaha'a	huaha'a
replace, to	togi 1	togi 1
replant with different crop, to	popou	popou
reply	togi 2	togi 2
reply to, to	togi 1	togi 1
reply, to say by way of	tog'aki	tög'aki
report	rogo	rogo

report (fig.)	poa 1	poa 1
report, to (for instructions)	asi 1	asi 1
reported, to be	rogo	rogo
representative	mafa 1	mafa 1
reprimand, to	fari	fari
reprove, to	fari	fari
repulsion, to fee	sosa'a	sosa'a
reputation	asa 1	asa 1
reputation	rogo	rogo
repute, of bad	rog raksa'a	rog raksa'a
repute, of good	rog lelei	rog lelei
request a person to do something, to	'ea	'ea
request about/for, to	far'aki 1	far'aki 1
request, to	fara 1	fara 1
rescue, to	a'mauri	a'mauri
rescue, to	sai'aki	sai'aki
rescuer	a'mauriga	a'mauriga
resemble	ari	ari
resemble, to	fakrua	fakrua
resent, to	esmeo'aki	esmeo'aki
resentment, to feel	'es meo	'es meo
resentment, to feel	meo	meo
reserve for reproductive use, to	fakiri	fakiri
reserve, to (by placing taboo on)	fono 2	fono 2
reside, to	noho	noho
resist, to	agai (aga 1)	agai (aga 1)
resist, to	tauaki	tauaki
resist, to	tutuki	tutuki
respect, expression of	turo'u	turo'u
respect, to	gagaja	gagaja
respective	tutu	tutu
respectively	tutu	tutu
respond to, to	tari 1	tari 1
responsibility of, to be the (fig.)	moua	moua
responsible for, to be	a'mou	a'mou
rest, to	a'u'ua	a'u'ua
rest, to	hehe	hehe
rest, to cause to	a'u'ua'aki	a'u'ua'aki

restaurant	ri 'ateaga	rī 'ātēaga
restless	ferfere	ferfere
restore a friendship, to	a'lelei	a'lelei
restrain (person or his anger), to	tuki	tuki
restrain, to	pa 1	pā 1
restraint	matega	mātega
restrict, to	foho	foho
restricted	gata	gata
resume, to	ut'aki	ut'aki
retain, to	fu'aki	fu'aki
retch, to	uata	uata
retire (an employee), to	a'u'ua'aki	a'u'ua'aki
retire, to (from a position)	a'u'ua	a'u'ua
retreat, to (of ship, persons)	tuku	tuku
retrogress, to	tuku	tuku
return home, to (of ship, persons)	tuku	tuku
return, to	ho'i 1	ho'i 1
reveal, to	no'aki	no'aki
revelation, a	te rae'akit	tē rāe'akit
reverently, to do something	fak'uru 2	fak'uru 2
revile, to	a'sanene	a'sanene
revise, to	hahana	hahana
revolt, to	faki	faki
revolve, to	takmuli	takmuli
reward	togi 2	togi 2
reward, to	togi 1	togi 1
rheumatism	'oar sui	'oar sui
rib (of boat)	tokai	tokai
ribbon	repene	repene
rice	raisi	raisi
rich	mone	monē
rich (lit. having goods)	'es koroa	'es koroa
riches	koroa	koroa
rid of (a debt), to get	jav'aki	jav'aki
riddle	fā 2	fā 2
ridge	fua 3	fua 3
ridge of mat	faua	faua
ridge pole	faua	faua



ridge, long	fuafu	fuʌfu
ridges, having	fuafua 1	fuafua 1
ridicule someone for doing something, to	fatne'aki	fatne'aki
right	nojo	nojo
right	nonojo	nonojo
right (direction)	mafau	mafau
right number or quantity, to	tau 2	tau 2
right size or shape, to be the	tau 2	tau 2
right, to be (sums, lessons, pupils)	tatau 1	tatau 1
rightly	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
rigid	'ai 2	'ai 2
rigid	'aira 2	'aira 2
rigid	'i'ojo	'i'ojo
ring	mama 1	mama 1
ring (a bell), to	peg'aki	peg'aki
ring, to	pegu	pegu
ringworm type	rafa 1	rafa 1
ringworm, to have	navi	navi
rinse mouth with, to	kumu	kumu
rinse out (the mouth), to	pupu 2	pupu 2
rinse, to (clothes)	fu'fu'i 2	fu'fu'i 2
riot, to	uake	uake
rip down, to	sesei	sesei
rip, to	tina	tina
ripe and hard (of coconuts)	mafu 1	mafu 1
ripe so as to fall from tree, to be	mara 2	mara 2
ripe, dead (of bananas only)	toutou	toutou
ripe, nearly (reddish)	a'raoraoga	a'raoraoga
ripe, to be	mamosa 1	mamosa 1
ripe, to be (of breadfruit only)	mea 4	mea 4
ripe, to be just barely (of bananas)	u'u 1	u'u 1
ripen completely, to	mamoas'aki	mamoas'aki
ripen, to	a'mamosa	a'mamosa
ripen, to (cause to) [re bananas]	fakmamosa	fakmamosa
ripple, to (of sea)	jou 2	jou 2
ripple, to produce ... on the sea, to (wind)	jou 2	jou 2
rise early in the morning, to	usu	usu
rise in front (boat going over wave), to	lagoni	lagoni

rise, to	vala'a	vala'a
rise, to (moon)	hofu 1	hofu 1
rise, to (of moon only)	agtea	agtea
rise, to (of moon)	hofu 1	hofu 1
rise, to (of sun)	pala	pala
river	safu	safu
river bed	jaliga	jaliga
rivet	fa'o 1	fa'o 1
rivet, to	fa'o 1	fa'o 1
road	sala 1	sala 1
road-roller	tokiri	tokiri
roaring noise, to make a	o 3	o 3
roast before an open fire, to	rara 1	rara 1
roast, to	nasu	nasu
rock	hafu 1	hafu 1
rock (in the sea only)	mofu	mofu
rock from side to side, to	hap'esea	hap'esea
rock on sea-shore	haf'oro	haf'oro
rock-basin (natural) for rain-water	takilagi	takilagi
rocks and coral on the sea-bottom	sa'au	sa'au
rocky	hafhafu	hafhafu
rocky	hoi hafu	hoi hafu
rocky (of sea bottom)	sa'sa'au	sa'sa'au
rocky and uneven (of ground)	pua'pu'a	pua'pu'a
rocky ground, stretch of	'ut'utu	'ut'utu
rocky holes, full of	pupuagjava	pupuagjava
rocky point	is hafu	is hafu
roe (of fish, etc.)	hosa	hosa
roll	hula 4	hula 4
roll about convulsively, to	ha' moli	ha' moli
roll about, to	miloi'aki	miloi'aki
roll along, to	tokiri	tokiri
roll r's, to	or'aki	or'aki
roll r's, to	oro	oro
roll up roughly, to	'aklo'aki	'aklo'aki
roll up, to (mat etc.)	takai'aki	takai'aki
roll up, to (sleeves, etc.)	pir'aki	pir'aki
roll, to	tokiri	tokiri

roll, to (esp. with hands)	miri	miri
roll, to (road, e.g. press flat)	hi'a	hi'a
roller	tokiri	tokiri
roof	hata 1	hata 1
roof ridge (of house)	faua	faua
roof timber	fofo'a 2	fofo'a 2
roof timbers	lagkasa	lagkasa
roof-timbers (small)	kasa 1	kasa 1
roof, to place on as a	hat'aki	hat'aki
roof, to put ... on	hata 1	hata 1
room	rumu	rumu
roomy	tafa	tafa
roost, to (of birds)	fo'a	fo'a
rooster	moa 1	moa 1
root and lower part of trunk (tree)	huni 1	huni 1
root in ground with snout, to (pigs)	soka	soka
root of dracaena plant, sweet	puha	puha
root of favi (edible tuber)	ga'kiri	ga'kiri
root of tooth	huni 1	huni 1
root up, to	'ai 3	'ai 3
roots (fibrous, not tuberous)	va'a	va'a
roots (of kava plant only)	ruruka	ruruka
roots, to be full of or covered with	va'va'a	va'va'a
rooty	va'va'a	va'va'a
rope	lu	lū
rose	roso	roso
rot, to	para	para
rot, to (of taro)	ku	kū
rotate, to	takürmemea	takürmemea
rotation crop, to plant (in succession)	popou	popou
rotation, in	avava	avava
rotten (of wood, cloth, etc.)	popo 2	popo 2
Rotuma island (usually excluding Uea etc.)	Rotuma	Rotuma
Rotumanize, to	Rotuam'aki	Rotuam'aki
rough	a'ososoga	a'ososoga
rough	sarsaru 2	sarsaru 2
rough (e.g. rock, wall)	poagpoga	poagpoga
rough (not of the sea)	'oa'oa	'oa'oa

rough (of badly cut hair, plaster, etc.)	patpatu	paṭpaṭu
rough (to walk on)	fesno'i	fesno'ṭi
rough (words, tone)	rarari	raṛaṛi
rough and rocky	vanu	vaṇu
roughly	'itake	'ṭake
roughly (of speaking)	a'rarari	a'raṛaṛi
roughly (of speech)	rarari	raṛaṛi
rought, to be	valu 2	vaḷu 2
round	kalkalu	kaḷkaḷu
round about	kal'aki	kaḷ'aki
round about	kalkalu	kalkalu
rounded or broad at the end	pukpuku	pukpuku
route	sala 1	sala 1
row	afu	aḷfu
row (boat) with short quick strokes	tope	tope
row of squares	lae afut	lāe aḷfut
row of stitches in mat-making	te sala	tē sala
row with, to	sua'aki	sua'aḷaki
row-boat	taurani	tauraṇi
row, in a	afafu 1	afafu 1
row, to	sua 1	sua 1
rowlock	pini 1	pini 1
royal	faksau	faksau
royal	sau 2	sau 2
rub (in certain senses), to	soro 1	soro 1
rub (x) on to, to	mimir'aki	mimir'aḷaki
rub between two surfaces, to	mimiri	mimiri
rub hard, to	mimiri	mimiri
rub hard, to	soroi 1	soroi 1
rub out, to	i'u	i'u
rub with the hand, to	sarao	sarao
rub with, to	i'aki	i'aḷaki
rub with, to	sarao'aki	sarao'aḷaki
rub, to	i'u	i'u
rub, to (esp. with hands)	miri	miri
rubber (substance or eraser)	injarapu	injarapu
rubber tire	'uli	'uli
rubbish	mofa 1	mofa 1

rubbish, littered with	moafmofa	moafmofa
rudder	hos uli	hos uli
rudder	hos uli	hös uli
rude	salsali	şalsalı
rudely, to act or speak	a'sanene	a'sanene
rudely, to behave	ag vare	ag väre
ruffled	sarsaru 2	şarsaru 2
ruffled (slightly), to be (of sea)	jou 2	jou 2
ruin, to	a'raksa'aki	a'raksa'aki
rule	rula	rula
rule,	foho	foho
rule, to	pure 1	pure 1
rule, to lay down as a	foh'aki	foh'aki
ruler	mafa 1	mafa 1
ruler	rula	rula
ruling	pure 1	pure 1
rum (or other strong alcoholic liquor)	ramu 2	ramu 2
rumbling noise, to make a	o 3	ō 3
run (esp. in pursuit), to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
run (x) vigorously on to something	soroi'aki	soroi'aki
run after (suddenly), to	feturi	feturi
run after, to	'ofi 2	'ofi 2
run around (instead of working), to	loloe 1	loloe 1
run around house squeaking, to (rats)	loloe 2	loloe 2
run away with, to	jon'aki	jön'aki
run for a goal, to	pupe'e	pupe'e
run way, to	joni	joni
run, to	joni	joni
run, to (of liquids)	ji 2	jī 2
rungs (of a ladder)	afu	afu
running off, habitually	akake	akake
rupture, to (of small intestine)	vili	vili
rush after, to	feturi	feturi
rush along so as to make a breeze, to	ragi 1	ragi 1
rush forward violently, to	roromi	roromi
rush, to	afe 3	äfe 3
rush, to	tururu	tururū
rushing noise, to make a	o 3	ō 3

rushing sound with, to make a	mururu'aki	mururū'aki
rushing sound, to make a	mururu	mururū
rust	'umea	'umea
rusty	'umea	'umea
ruttled	loplopo	loplopo
ruttled, to be	a'loplopoga	a'loplopoga
sabbath	sapato	sapatō
sack	taga 1	taga 1
sack, to	sake 2	sāke 2
sacred	fakrotu	fakrotu
sacred, to declare	ha'a	ha'a
sacrifice for, to offer	rau'if'aki	rau'if'aki
sacrifice, to offer as a	rerau'if'aki	rērau'if'aki
sad, to be	raofaki	raofaki
safe	sefi	sefi
safe (made of wood)	'ai 1	'ai 1
sag, to (e.g. gutter, ceiling)	hiva	hiva
sage (aromatic herb)	'ai pen sani	'ai pen sani
sago (as on sale at stores)	seko	sekō
sago-palm	ota 1	ota 1
said, it is/was	'ata 2	'ata 2
sail	lae 1	lāe 1
sail (x) by way of trial, to	titiu'aki	titiu'aki
sail (x) for pleasure, to	titiu'aki	titiu'aki
sail for pleasure, to	titiu	titiu
sail ho!	selo	sēlō
sail into the wind (as in tacking), to	liu	liu
sail side by side, to (boats)	haisamaga	haisamaga
sails, to take down or furl	tuk lae	tuk lāe
sale	pasa	pasā
saliva	itoke	itoke
sallow (of persons and plants)	raufifisi	raufifisi
saloon (on ship)	salunu	salunu
salt	masi 2	masi 2
salt	sasi	sasi
salt spots left by sea-spray	tiou	tiou
salt water, to fill (unripe coconuts)	lolo 3	lolo 3
salt, to	a'mas'masi	a'mas'masi

salt, to	a'masi	a'masi
salvation	a'maur'akiga	a'mäür'akiga
same	'esea	'esea
same or equal, to be the	tatau 1	tatau 1
same, to be about the	haila'oga	haila'oga
Samoa	Sa'moa	Sa'moa
Samoan	Sa'moa	Sa'moa
sand	fanfana 1	fanfana 1
sand eel	lipo	lipo
sand-eating (lit.) (stage of karama fish)	'afanfana	'āfanfana
sand-piper	juli	juli
sandal	sakanave	säkänäve
sandalwood	asi 2	asi 2
sandpaper	santipepa	santipepa
sandsoap	sansopo	sansopo
sandy	fanfana 1	fanfana 1
sandy ground, stretch of	'upu	'upu
sandy point	is lepi	is lepi
sandy sea-bottom	fē'a	fē'a
sandy sea-bottom place (not rocky)	ma'a 1	ma'a 1
sandy, to make	a'fanfana	a'fanfana
sap	pulu	pulu
sash	'oro 1	'oro 1
satisfaction, affording	a'varvare	a'värväre
satisfactory	lelei	lelei
satisfied (with food), to be	loho	loho
satisfy (with food), to	a'loho	a'loho
satisfying, to find (of food, sermon, etc.)	loh'aki	loh'aki
saturated and soft with water (of food)	sutānu	sūtānu
saturated with water (wood only), to be	sugaru	sūgaru
Saturday	teran a'ita	teran a'ita
sauce	soso 2	soso 2
saucepan	sospani	sospani
saucer	sasa 4	sasa 4
savage	huag ma'usu	huag ma'usu
save, to	a'mauri	a'mauri
saviour	a'mauriga	a'mauriga
saw	so 2	sō 2

saw across, to	so mutu	sō mutu
saw lengthwise/with the grain	so jei	sō jei
saw on the slant, to	so tina	sō tina
saw with (saw), to	so'aki	so'aki
saw, to	so 2	sō 2
sawdust	momoe ne 'ai so*	momoe ne 'ai so*
say 'e!, to	e	ē
say again and again, to	l9l9'aki	lōlō'aki
say mh at, to	mh'aki	mh'aki
say nh (that smells bad) at, to	nh'aki	nh'aki
say oh at or about, to	oh'aki 1	oh'aki 1
say oooooo, to (of woman nursing child)	o 2	ō 2
say the same thing over and over, to	lolo'i	lolo'i
say to be, to (e.g. he called me lazy)	he'o	he'o
say, to	'aliga	'aliga
say, to	'ata 2	'ata 2
say, to	'ea	'ea
say, to	eage	eage
scab	kapu 1	kapu 1
scab, to (of wound or sore)	kapu 1	kapu 1
scabies (to have)	kapkapa	kapkapa
scaffolding	hahne'a	hahne'a
scald (hand), to	susunu	susunu
scalded, to be	mamosa 1	mamosa 1
scale (fish), to	unehi	unehi
scalp	fupuga	fupuga
scar	patu 2	patu 2
scar of wound (if skin is drawn up)	fufi	fufi
scarce	kauag tamaki	kauag tamaki
scarce, to be	peka	peka
scarred in many places	patpatu	patpatu
scatter, to	huar'aki	huar'aki
scatter, to	hura	hura
scattered thinly (e.g. of clouds)	javjava	javjava
scent	sani	sani
scent on performers, to smear (apprec.)	to'o 2	to'o 2
scent, to sprinkle	ru sani	rū sani
scheme, to	re filo'u	rē filo'u



school (institution or pupils not building)	rako	rako
school building	ri rako	rī rako
school-teacher	le' re rakot	le' rē rakot
school-teacher (female)	han re rakot	hān rē rakot
school-teacher (male)	fa re rakot	fā rē rakot
scissors	sisese	sisese
scoff at, to	nias'aki	nias'aki
scold, to	fari	fari
scoop with, to	kar'aki 1	kar'aki 1
scoop, to	kara	kara
scorch (food), to	susunu	susunu
scorched slightly	kap fea	kap fea
scorched, to be (of food)	kapu 1	kapu 1
score, to (a victory)	'a 2	'ā 2
scorn, to	elves'aki	elves'aki
scorpion	'akrava	'akrava
scorpion (see 'akrava)	reumaja	reumaja
scorpion (see 'akrava)	reumajaga	reumajaga
scout	roka	roka
scout for an army; advance guard	momo'a 2	momo'a 2
scout, to act as a	roka	roka
scrape (to roughen or damage), to	kari	kari
scrape off, to	'ao 1	'ao 1
scrape together (bit from here & there), to	ututu	ututu
scrape up, to	'ao 1	'ao 1
scrape w/coconut shell, to	karoro	karoro
scrape with (knife, etc.), to	kar'aki	kar'aki
scrape with, to	'ao'aki	'ao'aki
scrape with, to	oi'aki	oi'aki
scrape, to	'ao 1	'ao 1
scrape, to	'oi	'oi
scratch	sahiga	sahiga
scratch (the earth), to (of fowls)	kesu	kesu
scratch with	sah'aki 2	sah'aki 2
scratch with, to	'ao'aki	'ao'aki
scratch, to	'ao 1	'ao 1
scratch, to	a'u	a'u
scratch, to (so as to wound)	sahi	sahi

screen	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
screen (wire)	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
screw	kuru	kurū
screw up one's face as if about to cry, to	pe'o	pe'o
scrub	ma'usu	ma'usu
scrub with (brush, soap, etc.), to	soroi'aki	soroi'aki
scrub, to	soroi 1	soroi 1
scrutinize in detail, to	sakiro	sakiro
scull with, to	sua'aki	sua'aki
scull, to	sua 1	sua 1
sea	sasi	sasi
sea creature type (sticks to rocks)	paho 1	paho 1
sea outside the reef	li'u	li'u
sea-bird	lakiva	lakiva
sea-bird type	tala 1	tala 1
sea-bird type	tavake	tavake
sea-bird type	teavteva	teavteva
sea-bird type	tiva	tiva
sea-bird type	toroa 1	toroa 1
sea-bird type	ulo	ulo
sea-crab	fumahiti	fumahiti
sea-creature type, sticks to rocks	nunami	nunami
sea-egg	faniki	faniki
sea-egg	fankina	fankina
sea-egg	fimaro	fimaro
sea-egg type, white)	suisui 2	suisui 2
sea-egg, black	vaevae	vaevae
sea-saw, (to play at)	tamasua	tamasua
sea-slug	hula a	hula a
sea-slug type	'aumariki	'aumariki
sea-slug type	lelhea 1	lelhea 1
sea-slug type	luji	luji
sea-slug type	makpulu	makpulu
sea-slug type	mu'mu'u	mu'mu'u
sea-slug type	rori	rori
sea-slug type	susa 2	susa 2
sea-slug type (hard-bodied)	nono'i	nono'i
sea-snake	ko'iro	ko'iro

sea-snake	tepuhi	tepuhi
sea-snake type	'uahgia	‘uahgia
sea-spray	tiou	tiou
sea-water	sasi	şasi
sea-worm type	paroro	paroro
sea, deep	li'u	li‘u
seabird	mutle (?)	mutle (?)
seafoods eaten raw	halhala	halhala
seal	pulu	pulu
seal, to	pulu	pulu
sealing-wzx	pulu	pulu
seam	susuga	susuga
search for	ao	ao
search with (eg. hands), to	ao'aki	ao‘aki
seaslug	'aumariki	‘aumariki
seaslug	fe'ata	fe‘ata
seaslug	fofkoa	fofkoa
seaslug	hula	hula
seaslug	lelhea	lelhea
seaslug	luji	luji
seaslug	makpulu	makpulu
seaslug	mu'mu'u	mu‘mu‘u
seaslug	nono'i	nono‘i
seaslug	rori	rori
seaslug	susa	susa
seat	paega	päega
seat in boat or canoe	manu 2	mānu 2
seaward	hofu	hofu
seaweed	lumu	lumu
secede, to	fa'a 1	fa‘a 1
secede, to	faki	faki
secession	fa'a 1	fa‘a 1
second mate	sekenmete	sekenmete
second officer (on a ship)	sekenmete	sekenmete
secretly	nae'aki	näe‘aki
secretly, to go away by canoe	fiu	fiu
section	pupu 2	pupu 2
section of army	kau jiga	kau jiga

secular	fakfamori	fakfamori
sediment	fofo'a 1	fofo'a 1
sediment	koa	koa
sediment	mumu 2	mumu 2
sediment (of kava only)	'ota 2	'ota 2
see about, to	asi 1	asi 1
see for the first time, to	fafafo'ou	fafafo'ou
see laga 2	laglaga	laglaga
see pÂ» 1	popo 2	pöpö 2
see, to	kele 1	kele 1
see, to	rae	räe
see, to go to	asi 1	asi 1
seed	hula 3	hula 3
seeing	kele 1	kele 1
seek, to	ao	ao
seeking	aoga 2	aoga 2
seemingly	'itake	'itake
seen with love or pity (lit.)	kelea'ehanisi	kelea'ehanisi
seen, to be	no'o 1	no'o 1
seine mid-part where fish are trapped	reke 1	reke 1
seize, to	fakpo	fakpö
select, to	hili	hili
self-importantly, to behave	nekneke	nekneke
self-opinionated	huag siki	huag siki
self-willed	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
sell by auction, to	manea'aki	manea'aki
sell, to	tog'aki	tög'aki
send (a person), to	e'a	e'a
send (a person), to	fekau'aki	fekau'aki
send for, to	li'o	li'o
send on ahead, to	mua'aki	mua'aki
send word, to	fure'i	fure'i
senior (esp. in authority over one)	o'i	o'i
sennit	unu	unu
sennit used to attach thatch to rafters	hafuga	hafuga
sensible	'atmai 1	'atmai 1
sensible	huag 'atmai	huag 'atmai
sentence	faega	fäega

separate by standing between, to	vasa 2	vasa 2
separate, to	sae 1	sāe 1
separate, to	vae	vāe
separated by a considerable distance, to be	vaeva	vāevā
sepia	ki 1	kī 1
September	Sepitempa	Sepitempa
serene (in mind)	huag furmaria	huag fūrmaria
sergeant at arms in church	mata' he	mataʻ he
series	afu	ʻafu
serious	'akmam'oi	ʻakmamʻoi
serious	maha	maha
serious-minded	'akmam'oi	ʻakmamʻoi
serious, to be (of illness)	tamaki	tamaʻiki
seriously, to take	maha se	maha se
sermon	maraga	maraga
sermonette	faeag toko	fāeag toko
servant	le' re e'a	leʻ rē eʻa
serve as supper for, to	'omoe	ʻomoe
serve, to	aga 1	aga 1
service, religious	garue	garue
serviette	'oro 1	ʻoro 1
set (foot) on ground, to	foa'aki	foaʻaki
set (traps), to	lele 1	lele 1
set a boundary to, to	tohi	tohi
set fishing-nets on full tide early a.m., to	na 2	nā 2
set going, to (discussion, quarrel)	sua 2	sua 2
set in motion, to	sua 2	sua 2
set one's mind on, to	'amnaki 1	ʻamnaki 1
set, to (of moon, sun)	solo 2	solo 2
setbacks, to meet with	ka'aki	kāʻaki
settle, to	a'vahi	aʻvahi
settle, to (sediment)	fofo'a 1	fofoʻa 1
settled	moumou 1	moumou 1
settled, to be (of matters discussed)	vahi	vahi
seven	hifu	hifu
seventy	hifaghulu	hifaghulu
sever forcibly, to (string, net)	uf'aki	ufʻaki
sever neck of, to	mut kia	mut kia

sever, to	mutu 1	mutu 1
sever, to (lit. and fig.)	ufu	ufu
several	hisi	hisi
several tens	hisaghulu	hisaghulu
severance	ufuga	ufuga
severe (of diseases, pests, etc.)	vave	vāve
severe (of sickness, judgement, penalty)	maha	maha
severe, to be (of illness)	tamaki	tamaʻaki
severely	a'maha	aʻmaha
sew in a gathered manner, to	so'so'o	soʻsoʻo
sew on (button etc.), to	susu'aki	susʻaki
sew together, to (torn clothes)	tui 3	tui 3
sew with (needle, cotton etc.), to	susu'aki	susʻaki
sew, to	susu 2	susu 2
sewing	susuga	susuga
sewing-machine	mesini	mesini
sex, to have illicit	mane'a	maneʻa
sexual intercourse, to have	mose	mose
sexual vice, abandoned to	ma'ma'u	maʻmaʻu
sh! (sound used to drive animals away)	si'a 2	siʻa 2
shack up with, to	taupiri	taupiri
shade	malu	maʻlu
shade (detrimentally), to	a'puoh'aki	aʻpuohʻaki
shade, to	malu	maʻlu
shaded, to be (detrimentally)	puohu	puohu
shadow	malu	maʻlu
shadow over, to cast a	malu	maʻlu
shady, to be	malmalu	maʻlmaʻlu
shady, to be	malu	maʻlu
shaggy	furfuru 1	furfuru 1
shake (head) side to side, to	ruk'aki	rukʻaki
shake (mat etc.) to rid of dust, to	tu 2	tū 2
shake about with swinging motion, to	uet'aki	uetʻaki
shake hands, to	haihanisiga	haihanisiga
shake hands, to	hairuruag si'u	hairūrūag siʻu
shake hands, to	ruru si'u	rūrū siʻu
shake off, to (e.g. blanket)	tu 2	tū 2
shake one's head (meaning no), to	rukruki	rukruki
shake, to	rut'aki	rutʻaki

shake, to (branch of tree, bottle etc.)	ru 2	rū 2
shake, to (lit. and fig.)	ruerue	ruerue
shake, to (see rĀ¼ 2)	ruru	rūrū
shaky, to be	ruerue	ruerue
shaky, to be	uetute	uetute
shall	la 1	la 1
shall	tala	tāla
shall not	kal	kal
shallow	'el'ele	‘el‘ele
shame, to put to	a'masraga	a‘masraga
shank	keukeu	keukeu
shank (of birds, animals)	huahua	huahua
shape	rere	rērē
share	fupaga	fupaga
share (in a company, etc.)	sea 3	sea 3
share blame, to	haisamaga	haisamaga
share in lottery	hantepa	hantepa
shares, to go ... in	haijajiga	hājajiga
shares, to go ... in	haitogiga	hāitogiga
shark	'i'oro	‘i‘oro
shark (hammer-head)	matuataliga	matuataliga
shark (said to be delicious)	fak'uru 1	fak‘uru 1
shark regarded as a god's habitat	'aitu	‘aitu
shark type	'arava	‘arava
shark type	kikimoa	kikimoa
shark type	manifa	manifa
shark type	moe'ao	moe‘ao
shark type	rar'ira	rar‘ira
shark type	tanifa	tanifa
shark-fishing noise maker	ororo	ororo
shark, young (before it can see)	soroi'akmafa	soroi‘akmafa
sharp (of edge or point)	a 3	‘ā 3
sharp (words, tone)	rarari	raṛari
sharp-pointed	is 'a	is ‘a
sharpen with, to	sor'aki	sor‘aki
sharpen, to	a'a	a‘ā
sharpen, to (knife, saw, etc.)	soro 1	soro 1
sharply (of speech)	rarari	raṛari

shave clean, to	jaj riamrima	jāj riamrima
shave off rough edges of, to	tarai	tarai
shave off rough edges with, to	tarai'aki	tarai'aki
shave, to	jaji	jaji
shave, to (wood, etc.)	tara	tara
she	ia	ia
shears	sisese	sisese
shed, to be (of tears)	hura	hura
sheep	sipi	sipi
sheet (bed sheet or rope of sail)	siti	siti
sheet (corner rope of sail; siti)	samra	samrā
sheet of paper	rau pepat	rau pepat
shelf (native, not sawn boards)	hata 1	hata 1
shelf suspended from roof	kokona	kokona
shell	pilo	pilo
shell of (x)	pil	pil
shell of the alili	ikalili	ikaḷili
shell part of alili	momo'a 1	momo'a 1
shell resembled fei 23	fei 3	fei 3
shell-fish	fakmaru 2	fakmaru 2
shell-fish	kahela	kahela
shell-fish	kurmagu 1	kurmagu 1
shell-fish type	'urfuti	'urfuti
shell-fish type	'urpofe	'urpofe
shell-fish type	itaki	itaḷi
shell-fish type	niukara	niukara
shell-fish type	oa	oa
shell-fish type	pafpafi	paḷpaḷi
shell-fish type	pakora	pakora
shell-fish type	tui 1	tui 1
shell-fish type	tuture	tuture
shell-fish, two kinds (conch & sea-snail?)	'uga 1	'uga 1
shellfish	alili	aḷili
shellfish	kekesi	kekesi
shellfish (long cone shape)	fa'o 2	fa'o 2
shellfish type	urvaeo	urvaeō
shelter (esp. coconut leaf roof)	malmalu	maḷmaḷu
shelter (from the wind)	uaga	uaga



shelter from rain, to use or put up as	sil'aki	sil'aki
shelter from sun, to	malu	maļu
shelter from the rain, to	sili	sili
shelter from the rain, to take	sili	sili
shelter from the wind, to (also fig.)	u 1	ū 1
shelter with flat or sloping roof	ri hapa	rī hapa
shelter, to (one fleeing from enemy etc.)	'auma'i	'auma'i
sheltered from the rain, to be	sili	sili
shield (lit. and fig.)	parega	pārega
shield, to	pa 1	pā 1
shield, to	pare	pāre
shield, to use as a (lit. and fig.)	par'aki	paṛ'aki
shift, to (of 2 or more persons)	o'aki	ō'aki
shifts, to take	haisuiga	haisuiga
shilling	selene	selene
shin-bones, having protruding	la pakpaki	lā pakpaki
shine brightly, to (of the moon)	ma'ma'a 1	ma'ma'a 1
shine in the daytime, to [rare]	faktauata	faktauata
shine, to	pani 1	paṇi 1
shine, to	rama 2	rama 2
shine, to (of fire, lamp, stars etc.)	pula	pula
shine, to cause to (light, sun, etc.)	pan'aki 1	paṇ'aki 1
shiny	riamrima	riamrima
ship	'ahai	'ahaī
ship, two-masted (fore an' aft)	fonafa	fonafa
shirt	soti	soti
shirt (lit. arm garment)	ha' si'u	ha' si'u
shiver, to	nene	nene
shivering fit, to have a (w/high fever)	puek te	puek tē
shoal	hagota	hagota
shoal (of certain kinds of fish)	la'o	la'o
shoal of some kinds of fish	kauika	kauika
shoe	sakanave	sākānāve
shoes on, to put (obj. person or feet)	sakanave	sākānāve
shoo away, to	si'a 2	si'a 2
shoot (something), to	fan'aki	fan'aki
shoot at a target, to	fan pota'a	fan pota'a
shoot out, to (of arrow or bullet)	sai	sai

shoot out, to (of liquids)	sana	sana
shoot, to	fana 1	fana 1
shoot, to	koma 1	koma 1
shoot, to (repeatedly)	fanfana 2	fanfana 2
shop	ri koroa	ri koroa
shop	ri togiga	rī togiga
short	a'luka	a'luka
short	luka	luka
short (in height, depth, ss. length)	'el'ele	'el'ele
short (plural)	luluka	luluka
short form of a word	a'luka	a'luka
short-sighted way, in a	'el'ele	'el'ele
short-winded (of diver, runner, etc.)	huag 'el'ele	huag 'el'ele
short, very (of hair, grass, etc.)	a'kutkutu	a'kutkutu
shorten (a number of things), to	a'luluak'aki	a'luluak'aki
shorten, to	a'luak'aki	a'luak'aki
shorten, to	a'luka	a'luka
shot (for sporting gun)	satu	satu
shoulder	uma	uma
shoulder-blade	sui tepa	sui tepa
shoulder-stick	'ihauga	'ihauga
shout (words), to	oho'aki	ohō'aki
shout about, to	oho'aki	ohō'aki
shout with (voice), to	oho'aki	ohō'aki
shout, to	oho	ohō
shove agaisnt other, to	sosoi	sosoi
shove aside, to	tutuna	tutuna
shovel	savo	savō
show (in direction indicated), to	arara	arara
show of, to make a	sali	sali
show off, to	'ara 1	'ara 1
show off, to	saka	saka
show off, to	sali	sali
show things to, to	rak'ak te	rak'ak tē
show, to	afa	afa
show, to	kel'aki	kel'aki
show, to	no'aki	no'aki
show, to	rae'aki	rae'aki

show, to	rak'aki	rak'aki
show, to use as	sakanav'aki	säkänäv'aki
show, travelling	sakese	sakese
shpo	ri koroa	rī koroa
shred with, to	rag'aki 1	rag'aki 1
shred, to	raga 2	raga 2
shredding, to use for	rag'aki 1	rag'aki 1
shrewd	huag mafua	huag mafua
shrill (of voice)	kaje	kaje
shrimp or prawn type	'umomoe	'umomoe
shrink, to	keke 1	keke 1
shrink, to	piri 1	piri 1
shrivel up, to	piri 1	piri 1
shriveled up (dry) (of leaves, copra)	magmagu	magmagu
shriveled up through over-cooking, to be	pisa 2	pisa 2
shrub (ornamental) the dracaena	ji 1	jī 1
shrub type	sumfea	sümfea
shrub type	tua'toro	tua'toro
shrub type (fruit used in tefui)	kori	kori
shrubs or bushes, several types	tiere	tiere
shudder, to	nene	nene
shudder, to	sosa'a	sosa'a
shuffle (one's feet, etc.), to	se'aki	se'aki
shuffle along in a sitting position, to	gere	gere
shuffle, to	riaki	riaki
shuffle, to (playing cards)	ko'aki 1	kō'aki 1
shuffling noise with, to make a	se'aki	se'aki
shuffling noise, to make a	se'e 2	se'e 2
shush, to	isi 1	isi 1
shut in to	pa 1	pā 1
shut out, to	pa 1	pā 1
shut up (a house) completely, to	'ufufi	'ufufi
shut, to	pa 1	pā 1
shut, to	pa'aki 1	pā'aki 1
shut, to (of pocket-knife)	lo'aki	lo'aki
shut, to (umbrella)	pir'aki	pir'aki
shy, to be	mae 1	māe 1
shy, to be	masraga	masraga

Siamese twins	kuafa'pulufi	kuafa'pulufi
sibling or first cousin, older same sex	sasigi	şasigi
sibling or first cousin, younger same sex	sasiga	şasiga
sibling-in-law, cross-sex	hamfua	hām fua
siblings	haisasigi	hāisāsigi
siblings (full)	pu 4	pū 4
sick	'af'afa	'af'afa
sick of, to be (fig.)	tairi	tāiri
sickly	refu	refu
sickness (constantly recurring)	kaiforo	kaiforo
sickness, to have	kovi	kovi
side	hanhapa	hanhapa
side	hapa 1	hapa 1
side	kau 1	kau 1
side (of animal)	tua'hapa	tua'hapa
side (of any 3-dimensional object)	vakvaka	vakvaka
side (wrong) of cloth	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
side by side, to be	haivakvakaga	hāivakvakaga
side of family (fig.)	sal hapa	sal hapa
side of island, Roman Catholic	hanhap ha'a	hanhap ha'a
side of path or road	sal hapa	sal hapa
side on, to be (or sit or stand)	vakvaka	vakvaka
side, the correct (cloth, etc)	aro	aro
sideways	vakvaka	vakvaka
sieve	sakoto 1	sakoto 1
sieve, to	sakoto 1	sakoto 1
sight of, to catch	rae	rāe
sight with (telescope etc.), to take	tior'aki	tior'aki
sight, to be out of	mao	mao
sight, to put out of	a'mao	a'mao
sighted (not blind)	maf pula	maf pula
sign	faki'oga	faki'oga
sign language, to use	faeag 'u'u	fāeag 'u'u
sign-post	faki'oga	faki'oga
sign, to	saene	sāene
signal (esp. farewell) by bonfire, to	tirtiri	tirtiri
significance	fuaga	fūaga
signify, to (fig.)	moua	moua

silk	silika	silika
silly	jaurara	jaurara
silly	koko	koko
silver	siliva	siliva
silver coin	selene	selene
silver coins	mone fisi	monē fisi
similar to	ari	ari
similar, to be	faka	faka
similar, to be somewhat	haila'oga	haila'oga
simile	a'tatau	a'tatau
simple-minded	huag hapa	huag hapa
sincere	aire	aire
sincere	huag aire	huag aire
sinew	uaua	uaua
sinewy	va'va'a	va'va'a
sing (a hymn), to	re 1	rē 1
sing (a song), to	sua 2	sua 2
sing (in fakpeje)	peje 1	peje 1
sing (words sung), to	mak'aki	mak'aki
sing about, to	mak'aki	mak'aki
sing, to	maka 1	maka 1
single	haharagi	haharagi
single file, in	jiagjiga	jiagjiga
single out mentally, to	faki'oga	faki'oga
sink (see lĀ» for ships, canoes)	solo 2	solo 2
sink, to (only of canoes, boats)	lo	lō
sip, to	nami	namī
sir	gagaja	gagaja
sir	tegagatei	tēgagātei
sister (mission)	sista	sistā
sister or female cousin of male	saghani	sāghani
sisterly, in a ... way	fakhaisasigi	fakhaisasigi
sisters or female cousins of male	saghaina	sāghaina
sit for, to (obj. time)	pae'aki 1	pāe'aki 1
sit on (e.g. next, eggs), to	kukulu	kukulu
sit on a chair, to (not on ground)	hehe	hēhē
sit on heels, to	fia'rere	fīa'rere
sit on the fence, to (fig.)	sararua'aki	sararua'aki

sit on, to	hi'a	hi'a
sit, to	noho	noho
sit, to	pae	pāe
sit, to (of hen)	taka 1	taka 1
sit, to cause to	pae'aki 1	pāe'āki 1
sitting-room	ri paega	rī pāega
six	ono	ono
sixpence	seksepani	seksepani
sixty	onaghulu	onaghulu
skein made by winding around forearm	sikoiga	sikoiga
skein of sennit	sikoag un het	sikoag un het
skeleton	sui 1	sui 1
skillful, to make	a'pot'aki	a'pot'āki
skillfully	a'poto	a'poto
skill	poto 1	poto 1
skillful	poto 1	poto 1
skillful, to be	majau	majau
skillful, to be very (at)	faiva	fāiva
skim or skip along water surface, to	pastena	pastena
skin	'uli	'uli
skin, cracked (having a)	atkaka	atkakā
skin, made of	'uli	'uli
skinny	sui tata'a	sui tata'a
skip over, to	sir'aki	sir'āki
skull	pakrava	pakrava
skull	parava	parava
sky	lagi 1	lāgi 1
slack, to be (not taut)	reprepe	reprepe
slack, to be (not taut)	reprepo	reprepo
slacken, to (of work)	utfaki	utfāki
slander, to	hagae	hagāe
slander, to (as a mischief-maker)	karer'aki	karer'āki
slant from perpendicular, to	ifo	ifo
slant, to	mea 1	mea 1
slap gently, to	popo 1	pōpō 1
slap one's upper arm, to (challenge)	po'o 1	po'o 1
slap, to	kafa 2	kafa 2
slate (writing)	hafu 1	hāfu 1

slaughter, to (esp. animals for food)	jav'aki	jav'aki
slave	mamaua	mamaua
sleep	mose	mose
sleep well	mos lelei	mos lelei
sleep, to	mose	mose
sleep, to put to	a'mose	a'mose
sleepily	a'mosmose	a'mosmose
sleeping-house	ri mosega	rī mosega
sleepy, to be half asleep	gara	gara
slender	jaojao	jaojao
slender	jiakjika	jiakjika
slice into small pieces	tiptipi	tiptipi
slide of a house	ri hapa	rī hapa
slide of, to let	sar'aki	sar'aki
slide, to (e.g. of a book on a sloping desk)	jejere	jejere
slightly	a'mea'me'a	a'mea'me'a
slimy	fiafia	fiafia
sling (for slinging stones)	makta	maktā
sling, to	makta'aki	maktā'aki
sling, to (object: stones)	makta	maktā
sling's pouch	fia 2	fia 2
slip down out of position, to	lopsara	lopsara
slip in or along, to (as a drawer etc.)	jjj'aki	jjj'aki
slip off (noose etc.), to	tatara	tatara
slip off, to	sar'aki	sar'aki
slip out (see examples), to	uru	uru
slip out of position, to	sara	sara
slip, to (e.g. of a bandage too loose)	jejere	jejere
slip, to (e.g. on a muddy road)	jara	jara
slippery	jarjara	jarjara
slit lengthwise/along the grain, to	jei 2	jei 2
slope	aro	aro
slope (upward)	joro	joro
slope where one descends	pupuaga	pūpūaga
slope, to	mea 1	mea 1
sloping (floor, path etc.)	haro'i	haro'i
sloping upward	joro	joro
slosh about, to (of liquid in a vessel)	repu	repu

slovenly	ha'rere	há'rere
slovenly manner, in a	mane'aki	mane'aki
slow (in a dilatory manner)	a'fepi	a'fepi
slow in making a move, to be	re tartari	rē tartari
slow, to be	fepi	fepi
slow, to be (in one's efforts)	fakpara	fakpara
slowly	a'riri'i	a'riri'i
slowly	a'totoka	a'totoka
sluggish, to be	a'piopiko	a'piopiko
sluggishly	gere	gere
slushy (of ground)	parparasi	parparasi
sly	ag rosi	ag rosi
smack the lips, to	pafa	pafa
smack, to	kafa 2	kafa 2
small	mea'me'a	mea'me'a
small	mokoi	mokoi
small (limited use)	liliti	liliti
small (plural)	riri'i	riri'i
small build, of (persons)	huajeamjema	huajeamjema
small child	le' mea'me'at	le' mea'me'at
small enough to go in, to be	va'oni	va'oni
small in breadth	jiakjika	jiakjika
small piece (of fekei, etc.)	teia	teia
small, to feel	masraga	masraga
small(er), to make	a'riri'aki	a'riri'aki
smaller, to make	a'mea'mea'aki	a'mea'mea'aki
smart	filo' lelei	filo' lelei
smart	sagsaga	sagsaga
smart, to	masmasa 1	masmasa 1
smart, to (of mouth or eyes)	mali 2	malı 2
smart, to (of the eyes)	'ora 2	'ora 2
smartly	a'sagsaga	a'sagsaga
smear (hair) with scented clay, to	uku	uku
smear with grease, to	takai 1	takai 1
smear with, to (grease, hand)	paras'aki	paras'aki
smear, to	parasi 2	parasi 2
smear, to (in ceremonies)	nini	nini
smell	poa 1	poa 1



smell bad, to	pen raksa'a	pen raksa'a
smell burnt, to	pen susunu	pen susunu
smell fishy, to	pen laha	pen laha
smell foul, to	pen roroa	pen roroa
smell foul, to (lit. and fig.)	pen roroa	pen roroa
smell musty, to	pen tausa	pen tausa
smell of blood, to	pen toto	pen toto
smell of butter, to	pen pata	pen pata
smell of decomposing tahrora, to	pen altasi	pen altasi
smell of excrement, to (lit. red)	pen mimi'a	pen mimi'a
smell of fish, to	pen i'a	pen i'a
smell of milk, to	pen susu	pen susu
smell pleasant, to	pen 'i'isi	pen 'i'isi
smell pleasant, to	pen lelei	pen lelei
smell putrid, to	pen hohoa	pen hohoa
smell strong (of fish, to	pen laha	pen laha
smell strong, to	'agi	'agi
smell, to	huga 2	huga 2
smell, to (emit an odor--spec. kind)	pene 1	pene 1
smell, to have or emit a	poa 1	poa 1
smelling, strong (of tahrora)	altasi	altasi
smile	malumu	małumu
smile at or about, to	malum'aki	małum'aki
smoke	asu	ašu
smoke tobacco, to	ha' rau	ha' rau
smoke, to (tobacco)	ha'i	ha'i
smoke, to emit (of fire)	kofo	kofo
smoke, to place in	fakasu	fakašu
smooth	marari 1	marari 1
smooth, to be (of sea)	toka	toka
smooth, to make (by pressing, etc.)	a'marari	a'marari
smoothly submissively	a'vaivai	a'vaivai
smoothly, running (of machine)	vaivai	vaivai
smoothly, to proceed (of work)	potsusunu	potsusunu
snail	fitoke	fitoke
snake	'alete	'alete
snap the fingers, to	li'i	li'i
snapping sond, to make a	palka	palka

snare	fai 2	fai 2
snatch suddenly, to	samuti	samuti
snatch, to	hau 1	hau 1
snatch, to	tagi	tagi
sneer at, to	isvev'aki	isvev'aki
sneeze, to	he'jia	he'jia
sniff at, to (a bad smelling thing)	hugavei'aki	hugavei'aki
sniff, to (in smelling)	huga 2	huga 2
snore, to	karara	karara
snout (of pig)	soaksoka	soaksoka
so	te'isi	te'isi
soak in water, to	fakvai	fakvai
soak in, to	su 2	sū 2
soap	sopo	sopo
sob, to	hisore	hisore
sock	takigi	takigi
sodden (e.g. rice, bread, flour)	sutanu	sūtanu
sofa	sofa	sofa
soft	maru	marū
soft	parpara	parpara
soft (esp. result of crushing, etc.)	pata 1	pata 1
soft (nice and soft) (of taro etc.)	mumu 1	mumu 1
soft (of road, ground) so that one sinks in	solsolo	solsolo
soft (of voice, eyes, manner, etc.)	raumahini	raumahini
soft and springy (of mattress)	hiokhiko	hiokhiko
soft, to begin to get (of bananas)	u'u 1	u'ū 1
soften, to	a'mumu	a'mumu
soften, to	a'parpara	a'parpara
soften, to	a'pata	a'pata
softly	a'raumahini	a'raumahini
softly	a'vaivai	a'vaivai
softly	maru	marū
softly (of speaking or singing)	a'riri'i	a'riri'i
softness	parpara	parpara
soggy (not crisp) (of biscuits)	matiti	matiti
soggy (rice, flour, bread etc.)	sutanu	sūtanu
soil	fanfana 1	fanfana 1
soil	pera	pera

soil, to	a'pearpear'aki	a'pearpear'aki
soil, to (with sand)	a'fanfana	a'fanfana
solder	pulu	pulu
soldier	jaujia	jaujia
soldier	saujia	saujia
solemn	'akmam'oi	'akmam'oi
solemn	a'fea huga	a'fea huga
solicitude for, to feel	ru 1	rū 1
solicitude, to feel	hanisi	hanisi
solid (of songs performed by group)	moumou 1	moumou 1
solid, to be ... right through	haimouga	haimouga
solidified, to be	mamasa	mamasa
salutation used to a king (obst.)	tiamouga	tiamouga
some	'e 'on rerege	'e 'on rerege
some	ne a	ne a
some	ta 2	ta 2
some day	ran ta te(?)	ràn ta tē(?)
somersault, to turn a	sina 1	sina 1
somewhat	a'mea'me'a	a'mea'me'a
somewhat	eag	ēag
somewhat	reaga	rēaga
son	fa 1	fā 1
son	le'e 1	le'e 1
son of high chief	la fa	lā fā
song	maka 1	maka 1
song	sua 2	sua 2
song-leader	purotu	purotu
song-type (old, seldom done), to perform	hio	hio
song, type of native	sea 2	sea 2
soon	miji	miji
soothe by pleasant words, to	pati 1	pati 1
soothingly	a'raumahini	a'raumahini
sorcery by means of leaves, to practice	re 'ai	rē 'ai
sore type (foot)	suki 2	suki 2
sorrow, to feel	hanisi	hanisi
sorrowful, to be	raofaki	raofaki
sort	kainaga	kainaga
sort	kau 1	kau 1

sort out, to	a'lele	a'lele
soul	'ata 1	'ata 1
sound (of any kind)	to	tō
sound expressing dislike of a smell	mh	mh
sound made when struck in the chest	'e'e	'e'e
sound used to express dislike to bad smell	nh	nh
sound, to make a (not used with voices)	ru'i	ru'i
sound, to make a metallic or bell-like	pegu	pegu
soup	supu	supu
sour	taviri	taviri
soursop (lit. tree smelling like breadfruit)	'ai pen 'ul mamami	'ai pen 'ul mamami
south	saot	saot
south-east wind	lag Toag ta	lāg Toag ta
sow (female pig)	tinanamu	tinanamu
space alongside of	tafa	tafa
space away from (x)	tafa	tafa
space behind	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
space between	gasava	gasava
space between eyebrows	poro 2	poro 2
space between the legs	roro 2	roro 2
space underneath a high thing	mali 1	māli 1
spaced out	a'vavasa	a'vavasa
spaced out (of two or more things)	vavasa	vavasa
spacious	tafa	tafa
spacious, to make	a'tafa	a'tafa
spade	suki 1	suki 1
sparingly	fakfi'aki	fakfi'aki
sparingly	fakpot'aki	fakpot'aki
sparingly	jamjamu	jamjamu
sparks	momoe ne rahi	momoe ne rahi
sparse (e.g. of rain)	javjava	javjava
spathe (of the banana)	soma	soma
spatula, wooden	'ipesi	'ipesi
speak about, to	faeag'aki	fāeag'aki
speak against covertly, to	fotu	fotu
speak highly of, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
speak ill of, to	faeag a'raksa'aki	fāeag a'raksa'aki
speak in a veiled manner, to	faeag 'uf'aki	fāeag 'uf'aki

speak kindly or pleasantly, to	faeag lelei	faeag lelei
speak obscurely, to	faeag 'oro'i'aki	fāeag 'oro'i'aki
speak so as to beat around the bush, to	faeag fa' ne faega	fāeag fa' ne fāega
speak well, to	faeag a'lelei	faeag a'lelei
speak with the hands, to	faeag 'u'u	fāeag 'u'u
speak, esp. to answer, to	to	tō
speaking	faega	fāega
spear	jao	jao
spear, fishing	'ai koag i'a	'ai kōag i'a
spearing cuttle-fish, sharp stick for	'aira 1	'airā 1
special (unexpected)	hoto	hoto
special value, to be of	pumua	pumua
species	kainaga	kainaga
specify one by one, to	rau 2	rau 2
speech	faega	fāega
speech (to make a) (spec. uses)	usia'a	usia'a
speech made over kava	fakpeje	fakpeje
speech, to make short ceremonial	fakpeje	fakpeje
speed	vave	vāve
speed, at full	roji	roji
spell, to	jipera	jipera
spelling	jipera	jipera
spend the end of the day, to	a'pogi	a'pogi
spend, to	a'ofi	a'ofi
spend, to	tog'aki	tōg'aki
sphere of duty	hanhapa	hanhapa
spherical	kalkalu	kalkalu
spider	fu'fu'u	fu'fu'u
spider type	mat'ao'ao	mat'ao'ao
spider, brown	amamu	amamu
spike	ko	kō
spikes, covered with (like certain fish)	suisui 1	suisui 1
spill, to	ligu	ligu
spin, to	muli	muli
spin, to	takurmemea	takurmemea
spiral (form of watch-spring)	hula 4	hula 4
spirit	'ata 1	'ata 1
spirit	maeva	māeva

spirit type ('atua) with many legs	uarepa	uarepa
spirited manner, in a	a'ririfa	a'ririfa
spirited, to be	ririfa	ririfa
spirits, a class of	sa'aitu	sa'aitu
spit (liquid) into another's mouth, to	kum'aki	kum'aki
spit between teeth, to	jiki	jiki
spit, to	anusi	anusi
spit, to	lua 1	lua 1
spittle	itoke	itoke
splash, to	pusi 1	pusi 1
splash, to (ref. to sound)	polko	polko
splendid (of person who met disaster)	a'mamaua	a'mamaua
splint (for broken limb) from coconut leaf	parafa	parafa
splint, to put up in a	fa' parafa	fa' parafa
split pandanus leaves flatwise, to	raga 2	raga 2
split, to	pasi	pasi
spluttering noise, to make a	palka	palka
spoil, to	a'raksa'aki	a'raksa'aki
spoil, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
spoil, to	re mane'aki	re mane'aki
spoil, to (as in plunder)	vete	vete
spokesman	nuju	nuju
spokesman of district chief	mafua 2	mafua 2
sponge up, to	fo	fo
sponge with, to	fo'aki	fo'aki
sponge, to soak up with a	fo	fo
spongy and juiceless (of sprouted coconut)	vasvasi 2	vasvasi 2
spoon	punu	punu
spoonful	punu	punu
sports	mane'a	mane'a
spot	tekae	tekae
spot	tusi 1	tusi 1
spotted	tustusi	tustusi
spout (e.g. of teapot)	nuju	nuju
sprained, to be (of a joint)	hija	hija
sprawl on back, to	tofa	tofa
spray, fine	afafu 2	afafu 2
spread out (branches), to (of tree)	soroaf'aki	soroaf'aki

spread out (copra, leaves, branches etc.)	toaf'aki	toaf'aki
spread out (e.g. copra), to	teapteap'aki	teapteap'aki
spread out in all directions, to cause to be	foras'aki	foras'aki
spread out in different directions, to	paslala'aki	paslala'aki
spread out, to	forasi	forasi
spread out, to (e.g. yams, side by side)	tofa	tofa
spread out, to (mat or sheet)	hola	hola
spread out, to (of branches of tree)	sorofa	sorofa
spread out, to be	paslala	paslala
spread, to (of report, fame, etc.)	poa 1	poa 1
speckled	tustusi	tustusi
sprightly	ferfere	ferfere
sprightly, to be	ririfa	ririfa
spring (e.g. in mattress)	pirigi	pirigi
spring (water)	pual ne tanu	pual ne tanu
spring up from the earth, to (of water)	pula	pula
spring up, to (of plants)	huka	huka
spring up, to cause to	fup'aki	fup'aki
spring, fresh or brackish (on the beach)	vaitoka	vaitoka
spring, to (sudden)	fiti 1	fiti 1
spring, to cause to	fit'aki	fit'aki
sprinkle (something), to	fifih'aki	fifih'aki
sprinkle (water, dust), to	irka'aki	irka'aki
sprinkle (x) with (water etc.), to	irka'i 1	irka'i 1
sprinkle, to (of rain)	jehu	jehu
sprinkle, to (of water, etc.)	fifihu 1	fifihu 1
sprout again, to (of cut or damaged tree)	totogo	totogo
sprout, to	koma 1	koma 1
sprout, to (coconut)	hara 2	hara 2
sprout, to send out a new	muka	muka
sprout, topmost	muka	muka
spur, to	fa'i 2	fa'i 2
spurn, to	elves'aki	elves'aki
spy	roka	roka
spy on, to	fakrave	fakrave
spy, to act as a	roka	roka
squad	kau jiga	kau jiga
square (on checker board)	lae 3	lae 3

squash, to	piki 2	piki 2
squat, to	fia'rere	fia'rere
squawk, to	ga 1	gā 1
squeak, to	kia 2	kia 2
squeal, to	ga 1	gā 1
squeeze in, to cause to	pajai'aki	pajai'aki
squeeze, to	ho	hō
squid type	nu	nū
squint, to	jila	jila
squinting	maf jila	maf jila
squirm, to	sosa'a	sosa'a
squirt (x), to	jik'aki	jik'aki
squirt, to	fan tanu	fan tanu
squirt, to (of blood, etc.)	jiki	jiki
stab, to	ko	kō
stack	tanakiga	tanakiga
stack up on top of each other, to	haihehe'akiga	haihēhē'akiga
stack, to	tanaki	tanaki
staff	kau pure	kau pure
staff (music)	hakhakoga	hakhakoga
stagger, to	taparea	taparea
staircase	hakhakoga	hakhakoga
stairway	molmoliga	molmoliga
stake (e.g. money)	hantepa	hantepa
stalk	kau 2	kau 2
stallion	kou 1	kou 1
stamp	filo'u	filo'u
stand	hara 1	hara 1
stand between, to	vasa 2	vasa 2
stand on the hands, to	sina 1	sina 1
stand with weight on one leg, to	mea 1	mea 1
stand, to	fu 1	fū 1
standard	foho	foho
standard, to use as a	foh'aki	foh'aki
staple food brought straight from garden	utu 2	utu 2
star	hefu	hefu
star (see evening star)	sina 2	sina 2
star (the morning star)	hef ran ta	hef ran ta



star or constellation, esp. for steering by	tupu'a	tupu'a
star or constellation, name of a certain	toroa 2	toroa 2
starch	mara 1	mara 1
starch, to	re mara	rē mara
stare	a'tito	a'tito
stare, to	ra'a	ra'a
starfish type	laelae	lāelāe
starfish type	sisikalae	sisikalae
starry	hefhefu	hefhefu
stars, name of two (lit. the 2 leaders)	tak rua	tāk rua
start (an engine), to	a'mauri	a'mauri
start (song etc.)	sua 2	sua 2
start (with fright etc.), to	ha'i	hā'i
start with surprise, to	hiti	hiti
start, to	sua 2	sua 2
start, to (with surprise)	fer'ata	fer'ata
startle, to	fakrapa	fakrapa
starvation	soge	soge
starve, to	a'soge	a'soge
starve, to (of persons, etc.)	soge	soge
starving	soge	soge
state	la'akiga	la'ākiga
state, to	'aliga	'aliga
statement	faega	fāega
stateroom	rumu	rumu
statue	tupu'a	tupu'a
status	fuaga	fūaga
stay (noun)	toko	toko
stay for a long time, to	roa 1	roa 1
stay for a short time, to	'api 1	'api 1
stay where you are, to	fu'u 1	fu'u 1
stay, to	noho	noho
stay, to	nono	nonō
stay, to	nono	nōnō
steadfast, to be	fu mou	fū mou
steadfast, to make	a'fumou	a'fūmou
steadfastly	a'mou	a'mou
steal, to	hana'o	hana'o

stealthily	hana'o	hana'ō
steam	masunu	masunu
steam-ship	tīma	tīma
steam, to send up (of koua)	mure	mure
steamer	tīma	tīma
steel	'ia 1	'ia 1
steel	ver'o	ver'ō
steel blade	ver'o	ver'ō
steep	ar sisi	ar sisi
steep	araro	araro
steeple	ri hot'aki	rī hot'āki
steer for or by (star, point of land), to	ul'aki	ūl'āki
steer, to	uli	uli
steer, to (to tack, see fakasua)	fakasuena	fakasuena
stem	ha	hā
stem	kau 2	kau 2
step	molmoliga	molmoliga
step, to take a	hua la	hua lā
stern (of a canoe)	taumuri	taumuri
stern of a boat, the	puket e taumuri	puket e taumuri
stew	supu	supu
stew in water, to	fun tanu	fūn tanu
stew made of meat or fish and tahroro etc.	vai 4	vai 4
stew with coconut cream, to	fekei 2	fekei 2
stew, to	funn	funn
stew, to make (fish, meat) into	supu	supu
stew, to make (with tahroro)	vai 4	vai 4
steward	tuata	tuata
steward (Methodist)	fumara'e	fūmarā'e
stick (e.g. pencil behind ear), to	susu'aki	sus'āki
stick fast, to	mou 1	mou 1
stick for digging or husking	'iso'a	'iso'a
stick for pulling hot stones out of oven	'ivei	'ivei
stick in, to	ko'aki 1	kō'āki 1
stick out, to	lala	lālā
stick to hold down mat being made	fao 1	fao 1
stick upright in the ground, to	soak'aki	soak'āki
stick used for picking fruit from high trees	'alavi	'alavi

stick with barbed end	kivei	kivei
stick-insect	moko	moko
stick, short thick	'ofu	‘ofu
stick, to (lit. and fig.)	pulufi	pulufi
sticking out in various directions, to be	paslala	paslalā
sticky	pulpulu 1	pulpulu 1
sticky and difficult to chew, to be (of taro)	vavi 1	vavi 1
sticky, to make	a'pulpulu	a‘pulpulu
stiff	'ai 2	‘ai 2
stiff	'aira 2	‘airā 2
stiff	'i'oyo	‘i‘oyo
stiff	marosi	marosi
stiff with exertion, to be	java	java
stiffen	a'ai	a‘ai
stiffen	a'i'oyo	a‘i‘oyo
stiffen (one's muscles), to	'ai'aki 1	‘ai‘aki 1
stigma (serious)	toroga	toroga
still	a'totoka	a‘totoka
still	la'mou	la‘mou
still left, to be	noh mou	noh mou
still more	te a'a	tē a‘a
still, to be (of sea, persons)	totoka	totoka
still, to be (of wind, air)	toka	toka
still, to keep (only in noh fana)	fana 2	fana 2
stilt	la'la'oga	la‘la‘oga
sting (by piercing), to	li'i	li‘i
sting of stingray	hofu 2	hofu 2
sting with tail, to	fa'i 2	fai‘i 2
sting with, to	li'aki	li‘aki
sting, to	masmasa 1	masmasa 1
sting, to (of mouth or eyes)	mali 2	maḷi 2
stinging, to be (e.g. pepper)	mali 2	maḷi 2
stingray	hai	hai
stingray regarded as a god's habitat	'aitu	‘aitu
stingy	uru	urū
stingy with food, to be	po 'e ha'a	pō ‘e ha‘a
stink, to	hohoa	hohoa
stink, to	pen hohoa	pen hohoa

stipulation	sala 1	sala 1
stir to action, to	rue'aki	rue'aki
stir to enthusiasm, to	a'mahmahana	a'mahmahana
stir up (anger against)	ag aki (aga 1)	ag aki (aga 1)
stir up, to (to greater activity or speed)	ragi 2	ragi 2
stir with hands, to	pu'u	pu'u
stir, to	sua 2	sua 2
stitch	susuga	susuga
stocking	takigi	takigi
stomach	taga 1	taga 1
stomach-ache	ru huga	ru huga
stone	hafu 1	hafu 1
stone (14 lbs.)	hafu 1	hafu 1
stone (made of)	hafu 1	hafu 1
stone (of fruit)	hula 3	hula 3
stone enclosure for fish-trap	tokaga	tokaga
stone, very heavy type	tapueni	tapueni
stony	hafhafu	hafhafu
stony	hoi hafu	hoi hafu
stoop down, to	temo 1	temo 1
stoop, to	ti 1	ti 1
stoop, to (with weakness or age)	ohu	ohu
stoop, to cause to	oh'aki 2	oh'aki 2
stop (person) from doing something, to	tuki	tuki
stop (x) for a short time, to	'ap'aki 2	'ap'aki 2
stop (x) from crying, to	meg'aki	meg'aki
stop for a while, to	'api 1	'api 1
stop it	haua	haua
stop spinning, to (of top, mula 2)	mose	mose
stop, to	'u'ua	'u'ua
stop, to	fu'aki	fu'aki
stop, to	fu'u 1	fu'u 1
stop, to (cause to)	u'ua'aki	u'ua'aki
stop, to (clock, engine, etc)	ala	ala
stopper	'i'omo	'i'omo
stopper in, to put a	'i'omo	'i'omo
storage, to put in dry	a'mamasa	a'mamasa
store	ri koroa	ri koroa

store	ri koroa	rī koroa
store	ri togiga	rī togiga
store-room	ri naag kako	rī nāag kakō
stores brought by ship	kako	kākō
stork type (bird, seldom seen in Rotuma)	pelo	pelō
story	hanuju	hanuju
story, to tell a ... about	hanuj'aki	hanuj'aki
stout	haharagi	haharagi
stove	ovene	ovene
stove, to put on to the	tau a	tau a
straight	a'nojo	a'nojo
straight	nojo	nojo
straight	roa 1	roa 1
straight	tauroa	tauroa
straight ahead	ag aki (aga 1)	ag aki (aga 1)
straight line, in a	a'tatau	a'tatau
straight line, in a	aroag 'esea	aroag 'esea
straight line, in a	nojo	nojo
straight through (to go)	fue'roa	fue'roa
straighten out, to	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
straighten out, to (arm or leg)	roj'aki	rōj'aki
straighten, to	a'nojo	a'nojo
straighten, to (by pulling)	a'roji	a'roji
straightened out, to be	roji	roji
strain (of fowls, pigs, etc.)	tore	tore
strain (under a burden), to	'ono	'ono
strain of, to feel the	on'aki	on'aki
strain under, to	on'aki	on'aki
strain with groans (of woman in labor), to	'ono	'ono
strain, to (food, etc.)	sakoto 1	sakoto 1
strain, to feel as a heavy (esp. groaning)	'ono	'ono
strainer	sakoto 1	sakoto 1
strait	fīoga	fīoga
strand	kae 4	kāe 4
stranded, to be (of fish)	fo'a	fo'a
strange	tu 1	tū 1
strange (of persons)	helava 2	helava 2
stranger	le' helavat	le' helavat

strap	fali	fāli
streak	saha	saha
stream running down hillside	safu	saʃu
street	sala 1	sala 1
strength	fefeka	fefeka
strengthen, to	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
strenuous	fita'a	fita'a
strenuously (of work)	a'uaua	a'uaua
stress, to	a'maha	a'maha
stretch forward to touch, to	faktau'aki	faktau'aki
stretch in a direction, to (of branch, etc.)	taka 1	taka 1
stretch one's arms (waking up), to	nunuji	nunuji
stretch out, to (arm or leg)	roj'aki	rōj'aki
stretch, to	a'roji	a'roji
stretched out, to be	roji	roji
stretched tight	maro 1	marō 1
stretcher	hata 1	hata 1
strict	nonojo	nonojo
strictly	a'nonojo	a'nonojo
stride, to make a	hua la	hua lā
strike (a ball, etc.), to	jau	jau
strike (a gong), to	peg'aki	peg'aki
strike (a match), to	sah'aki 1	sāh'aki 1
strike the hour, to (of clocks)	peg'aki	peg'aki
strike the water, to (ref. to the sound)	koto	koto
strike with (x), to	jav'ak'aki	jav'ak'aki
strike with something hard, to (e.g. bell)	ka'i	ka'i
strike with, to	jau'aki 1	jau'aki 1
strike, to (esp. to punish, hurt, kill)	jav'aki	jav'aki
strike, to (of clock)	pegu	pegu
strike, to (of missile, weapon etc.)	tau 1	tau 1
strike, to (of waves)	kafa 2	kafa 2
striking, on (lit.)	tatuki	tātuki
string	'alolo	'alolo
string (in general)	'ape	'āpe
string together (e.g. fish, keys), to	tui 3	tui 3
string together, to	fui'aki	fui'aki
string, thick	tuaini	tuaini

string, thick strong	uka	uka
stringed musical instrument	te jaujau	tē jaujau
strip all fruit from, to	sao	sao
strip of material	kae 4	kāe 4
strip off (bark, peel, skin), to	sisi 2	sisi 2
strip off (leaves) drawing hand along, to	sao	sao
strip, long and narrow	kae 4	kāe 4
stripe	saha	saha
stripe on (paper etc.), to make a	saha	saha
stripe with (pencil, etc.), to make a	sah'aki 1	sāh'āki 1
striped	sahsaha 1	sahsaha 1
strive, to	fe'eni	fe'eni
stroke with the hand, to	sarao	sarao
strong	ne'ne'i	ne'ne'i
strong (of rope, string, cloth, paper etc.)	vasu	vasu
strong (of wind, argument, word, etc.)	maha	maha
strong in fight	to'a 1	to'a 1
strong unpleasant (marine) smell, to have	pen tafagfaga	pen tāfagfaga
strong, moderately (of wind)	ara 1	ara 1
strong, to be (of tea)	koa	koa
strong, to be very (of the wind)	ogo 3	ogo 3
strong, to make	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
strongly	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
struck, to be (of the eye only)	pa 3	pā 3
structure	rere	rērē
structure (small house-like) for feast	la 3	lā 3
struggle convulsively, to	sianfiti	sianfiti
strut, to	nekneke	nekneke
stubborn	haehae	hāehae
stubborn	huag moumou	huag moumou
stubborn	moumou 1	moumou 1
stubborn (hard to persuade)	huag noanoa	huag noanoa
stuck-up	huag siki	huag siki
stud (button)	ukamea	ukamea
stud, to put (animal) to	fakiri	fakiri
study (house, room)	ri fa'iag puku	rī fā'iaḡ puku
study (house, room)	ri fa'iga	rī fā'iga
study, to	rako	rako

study, to	tau 3	tau 3
stuff	te	tē
stuff, to (animal, cooking or taxidermy)	pitoi	pitoi
stumble and fall, to	tika 2	tika 2
stumble forwards without falling down, to	solkou	solkou
stumble over (stone etc.), to	safei'aki	safei'aki
stumble, to	safei	safei
stumble, to cause to	a'safei	a'safei
stump (of tree or plant)	polofo	polofo
stunted, to grow (of plants only)	fosfoso	fosfoso
stunted, to grow (see fosfoso)	sofsofo 2	sofsofo 2
stupid	jaurara	jaurara
stutter, to	kakake	kākāke
subdue, to	fakrava	fakrava
submerge (x), to	sol'aki	sol'aki
submissive	huag parpara	huag parpara
submissive	tovavhina	tōvavhina
submissive	vaivai	vāivāi
subside, to	faofae	faofāe
substance	te	tē
substance (of a sermon, etc.)	tiko	tiko
substitute	togi 2	togi 2
substitute for, to	togi 1	togi 1
subtle	potpoto	potpoto
subtracted from a total, to be	vili	vili
subtraction	fiak fara	fiak fara
succeed in doing, to	po 1	pō 1
successful	'amtia	'amtia
succession	haihi'aga	haihi'aga
succession, in orderly	afafu 1	afafu 1
succession, to be one after another in	haihi'aga	haihi'aga
succession, to come after in unbroken	haitaega	haitāega
successor	togi 2	togi 2
successor of, to be	togi 1	togi 1
suck a dry breast, to allow (baby) to	vav'aki 2	vāv'aki 2
suck in, to (e.g. sugar cane juice)	hi	hī
suck, to	kuji	kuji
sucker (of banana plant)	'u'ui	'u'ui



sucker (young plant) of root of taro plant	naag te	nāag tē
sucking sounds with lips, to make	pa'i	pa'ī
suckle, to	susu 1	susu 1
suckling child	le' susut	le' susut
suction, to draw by	pamu	paamu
suddenly	'e hiti	'e hiti
suddenly	a'ferehiti	a'ferehiti
suddenly	fuamimiji	fuamimiji
suddenly (to happen)	popore	popore
suds	fifi	fifi
sue for mercy, to	hen rau'ifi	hen rau'ifi
suffer because of wrong-doing, to	mara 3	mara 3
suffer consequences, to	mara 3	mara 3
suffer disappointment, to	ru 1	rū 1
suffer drought, to	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
suffer famine, to	masmasa 2	masmasa 2
suffer pain or grief, to	ru 1	rū 1
suffer, to (nursing baby of pregnant mom)	fe 2	fē 2
sufficient for one's needs, to have	vah'aki	vāh'aki
sufficient for, to be	vah'aki	vāh'aki
sufficient quantity, in a	a'tau	a'tau
sufficient, to be	tau 2	tau 2
sugar	suka 2	suka 2
sugar cane (nearly black)	fo'kele	fo'kele
sugar cane (purplish brown)	fo' rahrahu	fo' rahrahu
sugar cane (with red & green stripes)	fo' sahsaha	fo' sahsaha
sugar cane type	'at'atpa	'at'atpā
sugar cane, hard outside part of	pil fo'u	pil fo'u
sugar mill	ri funuag suka	rī funuag suka
sugar-cane	ferau	ferau
sugar-cane	fo'u	fo'u
sugar-cane type	matnono	matnono
sugar-cane, chewed	pisa 1	pisa 1
sugar-mill	ri funuag suka	rī funuag suka
suggest, to	laloag'aki	laloag'aki
suggestions, to make ... to	laloga 3	laloga 3
suitable for, to be	fu 3	fū 3
suitable, to be	tau 2	tau 2

suitcase	'afo	‘afo
sulky, to be	a'fekfeke	a‘fekfeke
sum	fika	fika
summit (of house, tree, hill etc.)	uluga	uluga
summon, to	he'o	he‘o
summon, to	li'o	li‘o
summon, to (esp. spirit of dead person)	tofo	tofo
sun	asa 3	asa 3
sun rises, place where the	palag as ta	palag as ta
sun sets, place where the	soloag as ta	soloag as ta
sun, to expose to the	havei	havei
Sunday	teran ha'a	terān ha‘a
Sunday	teran ha'a	terān ha‘a
Sunday	teran Sapato	terān Sapatō
Sunday	teran sapato	terān sapatō
Sunday, to spend	sapato	sapatō
sunder, to	vae	vāe
superficially	ha'rere	hā‘rere
superior, to be	pumua	pumua
superior, to be	purere	purere
superior, to treat as	a'pumua'aki	a‘pumua‘aki
supernatural	mana	mana
supernatural beings, a class of	sa'aitu	sa‘aitu
supper	'omoe	‘omoe
supper, to use (x) for	omoe'aki	omoe‘aki
supple	vaivai	vāivāi
supple, to make	a'vaivai	a‘vāivāi
supplement	asoa 1	asoa 1
supplement (fekei), to (w/ cow or pig)	lolo 2	lolo 2
supplement, to	a'fupu	a‘fupu
supplement, to	fufu'i 2	fufu‘i 2
supplement, to	rotoi	rotoi
supplication for, to make	vainiu'aki	vāiniu‘aki
support	'ai toko	‘ai toko
support (esp. one set on slant)	toko	toko
support (lit. and fig.), to	toko	toko
support (on palm of hands)	apei'aki	apei‘aki
support for (socket etc.), to act as a	tari 1	tari 1

support on the shoulder, to	tole	tole
support round neck or shoulder, to	henu 2	henu 2
support under, to put a	lagoni	lagoni
support, to	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
support, to	ragraga	ragraga
support, to (keep from falling)	takepo	takepo
support, to place (x) so as to	tok'aki	tok'aki
supported, to be (above the floor, ground)	hehe	hēhē
supporting logs, rocks, etc.	takepo	takepo
suppose, to (wrongly)	asa 4	asa 4
suppress (evil), to	fau 3	fau 3
surf	valu 2	vālu 2
surface of the sea	tu'rua sas	tu'rua sās
surfy, to be	valu 2	vālu 2
surmise, to	masar'aki	masar'aki
surmise, to	masaro	masaro
surpass, to	sir'aki	sir'aki
surpass, to	siri	siri
surprise, to express ... by saying uh!	uh'aki	uh'aki
surprised, to be	ferehiti	ferehiti
surprising	a'ferehiti	a'ferehiti
surrender, to	hen rau'ifi	hen rau'ifi
surrender, to	na maro	nā marō
surround with a wall, to	pa 1	pā 1
surround, to	kalu	kālu
surround, to (of some people)	haikaluga	hāikaluga
suspect, to	masaro	masaro
suspend, to	op'aki	ōp'aki
suspended, to be	ope	ope
suspenders (for trousers)	kave	kāve
suspense, to keep in	fav'aki	fāv'aki
sustaining, to find (of food, sermon)	loh'aki	loh'aki
swallow without chewing, to	mimiko	mimiko
swallow, to	toro	toro
swamp	rano	rano
swamp grass	pup ne rano	pup ne rano
swarm	tanakiga	tanākiga
swarm (of birds, insects)	fui'fui	fui'fui

swarm, to (as flies)	so'o 1	so'o 1
sway body rhythmically, to	ionaki	ionaki
sway from side to side, to	hap'esea	hap'esea
swaying side to side	kir'aki	kir'aki
sweat (noun and verb)	pumahana	pumahana
sweat-rag	sutraki	sutraki
sweep with, to (broom)	taf'aki	taf'aki
sweep, to (house, dust)	tafi 1	tafi 1
sweep, to (of house, floor, dirt)	sae 2	sae 2
sweeping, to use in	taf'aki	taf'aki
sweet	mami 1	mami 1
sweet	suleka	suleka
sweet potato	kumara	kumara
sweet smell, to have a	pen 'i'isi	pen 'i'isi
sweet-sounding	hegu 1	hegu 1
sweet, abnormally	sumami	sumami
sweet, over-	sumami	sumami
sweeten, to	a'mami	a'mami
sweetheart, to go to see one's	ha' rau	ha' rau
swell up again, to (of a boil, abscess)	fufuaki	fufuaki
swell, to (chest, sea)	hohoi	hohoi
swell, to (esp. through disease)	huhula	huhula
swelling and stiff (fingers/toes), to be	noa	noa
swept along by current or wind, to be	pae'aki 2	pae'aki 2
swift	vave	vave
swiftly	vave	vave
swim for (time or distance), to	rap'aki	rap'aki
swim under water, to	jopu	jopu
swim with, to	rap'aki	rap'aki
swim, to (on top of water, not like fish)	rapi	rapi
swing	utega	utega
swing (a person) round, to	jike'aki	jike'aki
swing (a person) round, to	jike'aki	jike'aki
swing (fists) in offer to fight, to	sikoi	sikoi
swing to and from, to	uetute	uetute
swing, to	uet'aki	uet'aki
swing, to	ute	ute

swish, to (something)	feu'aki	feu'aki
swishing noise with, to make a (as surf)	se'aki	se'aki
swishing noise, to make a	se'e 2	se'e 2
switch (i.e. whip)	ufe 1	ufe 1
switch around, to	haimoliga	haimoliga
swollen	hula 5	hula 5
swollen (eyes) so as to protrude	hasu 3	hasu 3
swoon, to	turoro	turoro
sword	katlasa	katlasa
sword	ser ne pelu	ser ne pelu
sword-fish	soa'lae	soa'läe
sword, to brandish a	kailo'a	kailo'a
symbol	faki'oga	faki'oga
sympathy, to feel	hanisi	hanisi
symptom	faki'oga	faki'oga
synagogue	sunako	sunako
syringe	fan tanu	fan tanu
syringe	pamu	pamu
syringe, to work a	pam'aki	pam'aki
table	teveli	teveli
table (discussion) to (for future thought)	fav'aki	fav'aki
table used at meals by chiefs only, small	'umefe	'umefe
taboo, to place a ... on (to reserve)	fono 2	fono 2
tack	fa'o 1	fa'o 1
tack about, to (of boat)	sua 3	sua 3
tack, to	fa'o 1	fa'o 1
tack, to (of a sailing vessel)	fakasua	fakasua
tactfully (to handle, deal with, etc.)	'aklalai	'aklalai
tahroro, decomposing	'agaati	'agaati
tail (of bird, fish, snake, not horse, cow)	reu	reu
tail (of horse, cow) if used to whisk flies	feu	feu
tail (of lobster)	ua 2	ua 2
tail between legs, to put (of dog)	nae feu	nae feu
tail of coconut leaf basket or floor-mat	hiri	hiri
tail-flesh (bird)	fuag reu	fūag reu
tails (of coin)	reu	reu
take all of, to	of'aki	of'aki
take away by violence, to	hau 1	hau 1

take care of, to	mata'u	mataʻu
take down, to	pu'aki	pūʻaki
take heed, to	mata'u	mataʻu
take hold of, to	po 1	pō 1
take in, to	va'on'aki	vaʻönʻaki
take more than one's share, to	kakafa	kakafa
take off (clothes etc.), to	tatara	tatara
take off clothes, to	sui 2	sui 2
take off one's eyes, to	huhu	huhu
take off, to	teka	teka
take off, to (do a)	sali	saʻli
take out, to	hot'aki	hötʻaki
take out, to	teka	teka
take out, to (see certain uses)	kape 1	käpe 1
take place, to	soko	soko
take the place of, to	togi 1	togi 1
take up (flooring), to	sisi 2	sisi 2
take up (perspiration etc.), to	tari 1	taʻri 1
take up, to (see certain uses)	kape 1	käpe 1
take, to	ho'a	hoʻa
take, to	sapo	sapo
take, to	teka	teka
take, to (to some other position)	mol'aki	mölʻaki
tale	hanuju	hanuju
tale, to tell a	talanoa	talanoa
talebearer, to be a	haiho'ag faega	haihoʻag faega
tall	lamlama	lamlama
tall, to make	a'lamlam'aki	aʻlamlamʻaki
tame	rata	rata
tame, to	a'rata	aʻrata
Tangaloa (PN deity)	Tagroa	Tagroa
tangle, to	susu'aki	sūsūʻaki
tangled, to be	susu	sūsū
tank	tage	täge
tank, galvanized iron	tag potat	täg potat
tap	nuju	nuju
tap (e.g. at door)	li'i	liʻi
tap with, to (e.g. finger)	li'aki	liʻaki

tap, to	tuki	tuki
tap, to (ref. to sound)	jo	jo
tape	repene	repene
tapioca plant	tapiko	tapiko
tar	korta	kortā
tardily	gere	gere
target	te pata'aga	tē pata'aga
taro (giant)	'apea 1	'apea 1
taro (lit. lobsters' claws)	kaka' ne ura	kākā' ne ura
taro (only in tarkura or tartea)	taro	taro
taro leaves, cooked	'ikou	'ikou
taro leaves, cooked & flavored w/ tahroro	'ikou sasi	ikou sasi
taro tops	'alaga	'alaga
taro tuber (the edible part)	'a'ana	'a'ana
taro type	'aparama	'aparama
taro type	'apea	'apea
taro type	ararutu	ararutu
taro type	ararutu	ararutu
taro type	ha'i'ojo	hā'i'ojo
taro type	ha'i'ojo	hā'i'ojo
taro type	haifo	hāifo
taro type	hamahini	hāmahini
taro type	hamahini	hāmahini
taro type	hami'a	hāmi'a
taro type	hami'a	hāmi'a
taro type	haroroa	hāroroa
taro type	haroroa	hāroroa
taro type	hufisi	hūfisi
taro type	hufisi	hūfisi
taro type	kaka' ne ura	kākā' ne ura
taro type	kautau	kautau
taro type	kautau	kautau
taro type	laghatoto	laghātoto
taro type	laghatoto	laghātoto
taro type	ma'fulu	ma'fulu
taro type	ma'fulu	ma'fulu
taro type	maeao	māeao
taro type	maeao	māeao

taro type	makasiva	makasiva
taro type	makasiva	makasiva
taro type	manu'a	maṇu'a
taro type	manu'a	maṇu'a
taro type	matlei	matlei
taro type	matlei	matlei
taro type	nikiua	nikiua
taro type	nikiua	nikiua
taro type	papai	papaï
taro type	papula	papula
taro type	papula Sa'moa	papula Sa'moa
taro type	parasi	parasi
taro type	parasi 1	paraši 1
taro type	perpero	perpero
taro type	perpero 2	perpero 2
taro type	sahsaha	sahsaha
taro type	sahsaha 2	sahsaha 2
taro type	semete	semete
taro type	semete	semete
taro type	sentiki	sentiki
taro type	sentiki	sentiki
taro type	tarkura	tarkura
taro type	tarkura	tarkura
taro type	tartea	tartea
taro type	tartea	tartea
taro type	tausala	tausala
taro type	tavtavake	tävtävake
taro type	tavtavake 2	tävtävake 2
taro type	tele	tele
taro type	tele	tele
taro type (grows huge, lives long)	papai	papaï
taro type (named after Abraham)	'aparama	'aparama
taro varieties	haifo	hāifo
taro-leaves cooked with coconut cream	'al'ikou	'al'ikou
task (fig.)	kavega	kävega
taste, to	asi 1	aši 1
taste, to	nami	naṃi
tatooning or certain type	pepvae	pepväe



tattle-tale, to be a	haiho'ag faega	hāiho'ag faega
tattoo, to	fa'i 3	fā'i 3
tattooing	sasa 3	sasa 3
tattooing marks of certain type	sunu 2	sunu 2
taut, to be	maro 1	marō 1
taut, to make	a'maro 1	a'marō 1
tax	fatogia	fatogia
tax (esp. land-tax, paid in bags of copra)	taga 1	taga 1
tax, to	fatogia'aki	fatogia'aki
tea	ti 2	tī 2
tea-pot	tipota	tipota
teach (x) by way of doctrine, to	puer'ak'aki	puer'ak'aki
teach (x), to	rak'ak te	rak'ak tē
teach to swim, to	rap'aki	rāp'aki
teach, to	rak'aki	rak'aki
teach, to	tau 3	tau 3
teach, to (esp. moral/religious)	puer'aki	puer'aki
teacher	puer'aki	puer'aki
teacher (village)	fa noh utu	fā noh utu
teacher's station (Methodist)	utu 1	utu 1
teacher's station, to occupy a	noh utu	noh utu
teaching (esp. moral/religious)	puer'aki	puer'aki
tear down, to	jae	jāe
tear into strips, to	sesei	sesei
tear on the slant, to	tina	tina
tear, to	fa'a 1	fā'a 1
tears	sui ne mafa	sui ne mafa
tease, to	oi 1	oi 1
tease, to	suhi	suhi
teat	is susu	is susu
teat	susu 1	susu 1
teeth	'ala 1	'ala 1
teeth into, to dig	vavi 2	vāvi 2
teeth-like projections (of saw, clamshell)	'ala 1	'ala 1
teeth, artificial	'al teakteka	'al teakteka
teeth, to hold between the	'afi	'afi
telegram	faeag rut'akit	faeag rut'akit
telegram	uaea	uaea

telegraph, to	rut'aki	rut'aki
telegraph, to send by	rut'aki	rut'aki
telegraphic apparatus	faega	fäega
telescope	tiro	tiro
tell (a story), to	faeag'aki	fäeag'aki
tell a person to do something, to	'ea	'ea
tell of spiritual experience, to	foar huga	foar huga
tell someone to be careful about, to	e'aki	ē'aki
tell, to	fora	fora
tell, to	rak'aki	rak'aki
temper	roto	roto
temple, heathen	su'ura	su'ura
temples, the (body part)	mea 3	mea 3
temporarily	karau	karau
tempt, to	faksara 1	faksara 1
tempt, to	paktori 1	paktori 1
ten	aghulu	aghulu
ten	saghulu	saghulu
ten (of fish)	saiga	saiga
ten (of pigs, etc.)	sava'a	sava'a
ten thousand	kiu 1	kiu 1
tend, to	'ate'aki	'ātē'aki
tend, to	hua'i	hua'i
tend, to	putu 1	putu 1
tender	maru	marū
tender (of fish)	pulou	pulou
tendon	uaua	uaua
tens, how many/several	hisaghulu	hisaghulu
tent	ri lae	rī läe
tent	ri lae	rī läe
tentacle of cuttle-fish	kae 3	käe 3
term of respect	ga 2	gā 2
terminate, to	gata	gata
terminate, to	tohi	tohi
termination	gata'aga	gata'aga
termination	tohiga	tohiga
termite	ale	äle
tern, white (sea bird type)	mansila	mānsila

tern, white (sea bird type)	mansina	mānsina
terrible	a'fea huga	a'fea huga
terrible	mamaru	māmaru
terrible (of diseases, pests, etc.)	vave	vāve
terribly (colloquial)	sali	sāli
terrifying	a'fea huga	a'fea huga
testicles	hothoto	hothoto
testicles	ififi 2	ififi 2
tether, to	'o'oro	'o'oro
tether, to	hihiri	hihiri
than	'e 1	'e 1
thank those who have worked hard, to	i' pumahana	i' pumahana
thank you	noa'ia	noa'ia
thank you (polite to one's child/grandchild)	filo'montou	filo'montou
thank, to	ua'ua'aki	ua'ua'aki
thank, to (say noa'ia) [seldom used]	noanoa'ia 2	noanoa'ia 2
that	la 2	la 2
that	ta 1	ta 1
that	tae 1	tāe 1
that (conjunction)	ne 2	ne 2
that (near you)	ta'a	ta'a
that (see tÅ e)	ta	tā
that being so	ta'a	ta'a
that being so	tae 1	tāe 1
that is all	ta'ma	tā'ma
that is all	ta'manie	tā'mānie
that kind, of	tap'ia	tap'ia
that kind, of	tapo'a	tapo'a
that only	ta'ma	tā'ma
that person there	ia 'o	ia 'o
that place	ta'a	ta'a
that place	tae 1	tāe 1
that way, in	tap'ia	tap'ia
that way, in	tapo'a	tapo'a
thatch roof section of sago-palm branches	hale 1	hāle 1
thatch to rafters (of house), to bind	hafu 2	hāfu 2
thee	'aea	'āea
their (dual)	'on'oria	'on'oria

their (of three or more)	'orisa	‘orisa
their (of two persons)	'orira	‘orira
their (plural)	'on'orisa	‘on‘orisa
their (plural)	'on'orisi	‘on‘orisi
them (three or more)	irisa	irisa
them (two)	iria	iria
then	kota'e	kotä‘e
theological institution	rak fekau ta	rak fekau ta
there	'e 'on rerege	‘e ‘on rerege
therefore	te'isi	te‘isi
thereto	sine	sine
thereto	sini	sini
these	'i 1	‘i 1
they (three or more)	irisa	irisa
they (two)	iria	iria
thick (needle, string, etc.)	raurau 2	raurau 2
thick (of forest, leaves, etc.)	mafolu	mafolu
thick (of solids)	mafolu	mafolu
thick-headed	huag moumou	huag moumou
thick, to be (of liquids)	koa	koa
thicken, to (gravy)	a'koa	a‘koa
thigh	araga	araga
thigh (of human being)	saga 2	saga 2
thigh, inner side of	ar saga	ar saga
thimble	mama 1	mama 1
thin	jiakjika	jiakjika
thin	leva 2	leva 2
thin	sui tata'a	sui tata‘a
thin	teaptepa 1	teaptepa 1
thin (in one place); waist-like	atliki	atliki
thin (not dense or crowded) (e.g. of crowd)	javjava	javjava
thin (of board, paper etc.)	mahini 1	māhini 1
thin (of liquids)	tantanu	taştanu
thin (of rope, string, baskets)	uakroro	uakroro
thin and frail (persons and animals)	tamtama	tamtama
thin from over-work	tutkai	tutkaï
thin, very (of cloth)	vava 1	vava 1
thin, worn (of cloth etc.)	'av'ava	‘av‘ava

thing (incl. animals, persons)	te	tē
thing being so	te'isi	te'isi
thing to catch hold of	te sapoga	tē sapoga
think about, to	masaro	masaro
think highly of, to	voi'aki	voi'aki
think of with anxiety or longing, to	katu	kaṭu
think of, to	a'hae	a'hāe
think probable, to	masar'aki	masar'aki
think, to	a'hae	a'hāe
think, to	hae 3	hāe 3
think, to (erroneously)	asa 4	asa 4
think, to be inclined to	ar'aki	ar'aki
thinking faculty	huga 1	huga 1
thinness	mahini 1	māhini 1
third day from now	fap'aga	fap'aga
thirty	folaghulu	folaghulu
this	'i 1	'i 1
this	te'isi	te'isi
this kind, of	tape'i	tape'i
this person here	ia 'i	ia 'i
this place	te'isi	te'isi
thorax	pu 3	pū 3
thorn	ko	kō
thorns on roots of 'uhlei between tubers	huhua'i	huhua'i
thorny	koko 1	kōkō 1
thorough, to be (of workman)	kenanai	kenanai
thoroughly	a'lele	a'lele
thou	'aea	'aea
thousand	afe 1	āfe 1
thrash, to	hahai	hahai
thrash, to	panau	panau
thrash, to	ravai	ravai
thread	kae 4	kāe 4
thread, sewing (cotton)	'alol susuag ha'u	'alol susuag ha'u
threadbare, more or less	'av'ava	'av'ava
threaten, to	rara 2	rara 2
three	folu	folu
three days ago	ra'tagere	rā'tagere

threepence	firipene	firipene
thrive, to	afi	ʔafi
thrive, to cause to	a'afi	a'ʔafi
throat	kia 1	kia 1
throat	kia'ora	kia'ora
throat, esp. wind-pipe	kia'ora	kia'ora
throat, to clear the	'ane	āne
throb, to	ha'i	hə'i
throb, to	tagi	təgi
throng around, to	so'o 1	so'o 1
throw (earth) on top, to	fam'aki	fəm'aki
throw (x) up or down, to	ko'aki 1	kō'aki 1
throw (x) w/whirling motion, to	takfir'aki 2	takfir'aki 2
throw a stick w/whirling motion, to	takfiri 2	takfiri 2
throw at a target, to	ka' pota'a	kā' pota'a
throw away (rubbish, water)	anu	ʔanu
throw down with a bang, to	pa'aki 2	pā'aki 2
throw dust (etc) in the eys, to	kiu 2	kiu 2
throw off, to (e.g. blanket)	tu 2	tū 2
throw out (rubbish, water)	anu	ʔanu
throw out a fishing net, to	kini	kini
throw out a fishing net, to	kiri	kiri
throw out or away, to	kir'aki	kir'aki
throw out with, to	an'aki	ʔan'aki
throw over as a covering, to	kukul'aki	kukul'aki
throw overboard, to	kir'aki	kir'aki
throw something at, to	ka'i	kə'i
throw something at, to	kini	kini
throw something at, to	kiri	kiri
throw with a sling, to	makta'aki	maktā'aki
throw with force, to	ka'aki	kā'aki
throw, to	kin'aki	kin'aki
throw, to	kir'aki	kir'aki
throw, to (in game of rafa)	raf'aki	raf'aki
thrown down carelessly, to	reap'aki	reap'aki
thrust (nut) onto a husking stick, to	soa'aki	soa'aki
thrust (x) into something, to	iok'aki	iok'aki
thrust (x) into, to	vane	vāne

thrust aside with the elbow, to	turei	turei
thrust aside, to	tutuna	tutuna
thrust something (esp. hand) into, to	'iko	'iko
thrust something to intercept (x), to	sel'aki	sel'aki
thrust through, to	sukun'aki	sükün'aki
thud, to	gunu	gunu
thud, to	tatu	tātū
thumb	kaka' mafua he ta	kākā' mafua he ta
thunder	fu'i	fu'i
thunder-fly	fakpa	fakpā
thunderbolt	fe 1	fē 1
thunderous	fu'fu'i 1	fu'fu'i 1
thundery	fu'fu'i 1	fu'fu'i 1
thus	tape'i	tape'i
thwart, to	a'lelu	a'lelu
thwart, to	sia	sia
thwarted, to be	lelu	lelu
tibia (leg [calf] bone)	sui ti'u	sui ti'u
tick, to (ref. to sound)	jo	jo
ticket	tiketi	tiketi
tickle, to	vali'i	vali'i
tidal flat	maka 2	maka 2
tidal flat	tafora 1	tafora 1
tidal wave	val pu het	val pū het
tide (day)	mafit e ran ta	mafit e ran ta
tide (in general)	mafi	mafi
tide (night)	mafit e pog ta	mafit e pog ta
tide (spring)	maf ta sok titi'	maf ta sok titi'
tide getting better each day	maf ta 'ut la'mou	maf ta 'ut la'mou
tide getting worse each day	maf ta tuk la'mou	maf ta tuk la'mou
tide has come in	maf ta sokomea	maf ta sokomea
tide is beginning to come in	maf ta se'em	maf ta se'em
tide is beginning to go out	maf ta fu'	maf ta fu'
tide is coming in	maf ta jiiim	maf ta jīm
tide is going out	maf ta ha'	maf ta ha'
tide is in	maf ta sok	maf ta sok
tide is neap	maf ta ka	maf ta kā
tide is neap	maf ta rua	maf ta rua

tide is out	maf ta mea	máf ta mea
tie (x) around a load, to	kav'aki	kāv'aki
tie (x) to or around something, to	or'aki	or'aki
tie in leaves (of meat after cooking), to	lulu 1	lulu 1
tie on, to (esp. load on horse/vehicle)	kave	kāve
tie together, to	'o'oro	'o'oro
tie together, to	'oro 1	'oro 1
tie together, to (e.g. two ends of string)	haifufiga	hāifufiga
tie together, to (in a knot)	fufi	fufi
tie up for the night, to (of animal)	mos'aki	mōs'aki
tie up in leaves (of fish prep. to cooking)	lulu 1	lulu 1
tie up so can be easily undone, to	se'i 1	se'i 1
tie up, to	'o'oro	'o'oro
tie up, to	'oro 1	'oro 1
tie up, to	hihiri	hihiri
tie-beam (house timber)	utpoto	utpoto
tight (of football, tire, etc.)	marosi	marosi
tight, to stretch	a'maro 1	a'marō 1
tightly	a'mou	a'mou
tightly, to fit too	oso 2	oso 2
till, to	saru	şaru
timber	'ai 1	'ai 1
timber (smaller) above ridge pole	faua liliti	faua liliti
timbers supporting roof	fakmanuka	fakmanuka
time (in sense of occasion)	ava	ava
time after	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
time being, for the	karau	karau
time, from what	'e kisi	'e kisi
times, at	av'aki	av'aki
timid	huag fo'e	huag fo'e
timid	huag maeav fea	huag maeav fea
timid	maeav fea	māeav fea
timid	segu	segu
tin (esp. a square tin, cp. pota)	tini	tini
tin (if round, see tini)	pota	pota
tin of tobacco	poat rau het	poat rau het
tiny	leva 2	leva 2
tiny	pofu	pofu



tip	isu	isu
tip-toe, on	leke	leke
tip-toe, to	fake'ete	fake'ete
tip-toe, to walk on	la' ma'ai ne la	la' ma'ai ne lā
tip-toe, to walk on (esp. if deformed)	la' leke	la' leke
tire, to	a'faiaki	a'faiaki
tire, to	a'noa'aki	a'noa'aki
tired out, to be	java	java
tired readily, to be	noa vavhina	noa vavhina
tired, to be	faiaki	faiaki
tired, to be	noa	noa
title	as togi	as togi
title,	fakfiti	fakfiti
to (it/him/her/them)	sine	sine
to (it/him/her/them)	sini	sini
toadstool	faliag ne 'atua	faliag ne 'atua
toadstool	faliga	faliga
toast, to	fun kakape	fun kakape
toast, to	rara 1	rara 1
toast, to (cook)	kakape	kakape
tobacco	rau 1	rau 1
tobacco, twist	rau tali	rau tali
today	i	i
today	teranit e 'i	teranit e 'i
toe	kaka'e 1	kaka'e 1
toe (the big)	kaka' mafua he ta	kaka' mafua he ta
together	ag'esea	ag'esea
together	tauna'i	tauna'i
together (of things strung together)	tui'aki	tui'aki
toilet (euphemism)--I think: JR	fa'u 1	fa'u 1
toilet room	ri la'oag he	ri la'oag he
token	afaga	afaga
tomato	tomata	tomata
tombstone	hafu 1	hafu 1
tombstone (old type, no name etc.)	lae 2	lae 2
tomorrow	ka 1	ka 1
tomorrow	teranit e ka	teranit e ka
ton	tanu 2	tanu 2

tone down, to	pikoi	pikoi
Tonga	Toga	Toga
Tongan	Toga	Toga
tongs	'ilehi	'ilehi
tongue	alele	alele
too	faiaki	faiaki
too	vave	vave
too big, to be much (of a garment)	rekreke	rekreke
too frequently	'arari	'arari
too much	'arari	'arari
tool for scraping turmeric plant (raga)	tama 1	tama 1
tooth	'al het	'al het
tooth-ache	ru 'ala	rū 'ala
top	rere	rere
top (of house, hill, tree)	uluga	uluga
top (toy, formerly made of mula berries)	mula 2	mula 2
top of another, one on	hairerega	hairerega
top of taro plant from tuber up	mafa 1	mafa 1
torch made of coconut-spathe	sulu	sulu
torn or broken very easily	popo 2	popo 2
torrents, to come down in (rain)	malolo	malolo
toss away, to (esp. as worthless)	takfir'aki 2	takfir'aki 2
toss up and down, to (as in game)	ripi	ripi
toss, to (of boat)	hikor'aki 1	hikor'aki 1
toss, to (of head, as a cow does)	kar'aki 3	kar'aki 3
total	tauna'i	tauna'i
totally	fakapau	fakapau
totter, to	taparea	taparea
touch (with the hand), to	'ataku	'ataku
touch one another, to	haitaega	haitaega
touch something with (finger), to	tae'aki 1	tae'aki 1
touch, to (esp. with tip of anything)	tae 2	tae 2
tough (of fish)	tutkai	tutkai
tough (of meat)	vasu	vasu
tough with (hand), to	'atak'aki	'atak'aki
tow, to	tui 2	tui 2
toward the coast	hofu 1	hofu 1
towel	tauele	tauele

town	pure'aga	pure'aga
town	pureaga	pureaga
town	taono	taono
town where king lives	tokagsau	tokagsau
tractable	rata	rata
tractable, to make	a'rata	a'rata
trade-wind	lag Toag ta	låg Toag ta
trail, to (of plants)	rava 1	rava 1
trailer (plant)	'ai ravrava	'ai ravrava
train	'ahai la ufa	'ahai la ufa
train in, to	tau 3	tau 3
train to creep on something, to	rav'aki	rav'aki
trample upon, to	jar'aki	jar'aki
tranquil (of sea)	raumahini	raumahini
transfer from one place to another, to	le'e 2	le'e 2
transfer, to	ho'i 2	ho'i 2
transform, to	iu	iu
transgress, to	ag sara	ag sara
transgress, to	siri	siri
translate (into another language)to	hol'aki	hol'aki
translate, to	furi 1	furi 1
transparent (of water, glass)	liuliu	liuliu
transplant, to	le'e 2	le'e 2
trap	fai 2	fai 2
travail, to be in	tau hua	tau hua
travel by sea, to	forau	forau
travel in zig-zag course against wind, to	fakasua	fakasua
tread with, to	foa'aki	foa'aki
tread, to	fo'a	fo'a
treadle, to work the (sewing machine)	mo'i	mo'i
treat as of no consequence, to	ineanetes'aki	ineanetes'aki
treat carefully, to (wound, sick person)	'ate'aki	'ate'aki
treat with contempt, to	fakseku	fakseku
treat with oil or ointment etc., to	туру 1	туру 1
treat with special care, to	fakte'aki	fakte'aki
treat, to	re 1	re 1
tree	'ai 1	'ai 1
tree (type of)	jojo	jojo

tree type	'ai mamala	‘ai mamala
tree type	'ai ne peje	‘ai ne peje
tree type	'am'ama	‘am‘ama
tree type	'ifi 1	‘ifi 1
tree type	'u'apea	‘u‘apea
tree type	fava	fava
tree type	favrau	favrau
tree type	giagia	giagia
tree type	hahu'a	hahu‘a
tree type	hana	hana
tree type	haohao	haohao
tree type	hu	hū
tree type	jala 2	jala 2
tree type	komo	komo
tree type	majila	majila
tree type	mamhofu	mamhofu
tree type	mamrava	mamrava
tree type	man'ava	man‘ava
tree type	maragi	maragi
tree type	momoe 2	momoe 2
tree type	moskoi	moskoi
tree type	mu'laje	mu‘läje
tree type	pei	pei
tree type	pei ragoa	pei ragoa
tree type	penau	penau
tree type	pipi	pipi
tree type	popofo	popofo
tree type	pou 2	pou 2
tree type	puakvai	puakvai
tree type	ragkari	ragkari
tree type	ratu'a	ratu‘a
tree type	sa'a 1	sa‘a 1
tree type	sea 1	sea 1
tree type	so'agkaroi	so‘agkaroi
tree type	sumi 1	sumi 1
tree type	tagara	tagara
tree type	tala 2	tala 2
tree type	tata 2	tātā 2

tree type	tausala	tausala
tree type	tavola	tavola
tree type	tiavae	tiavāe
tree type	togoi	togoi
tree type	umasa	umasa
tree type	uotu	uotu
tree type	vasvasi 1	vaşvāsi 1
tree type	virviri 2	virviri 2
tree type (banyan)	aeva	āeva
tree type (Barringtonia)	hufu	hufu
tree type (custard apple, wild)	'ura 1	‘ura 1
tree type (fruit)	vi	vī
tree type (good timber)	fesi	fesi
tree type (hibiscus)	hau 2	hau 2
tree type (kapok)	sipi	sipi
tree type (lit. plover's feet)	lanejuli	lānejuli
tree type (only at Uea)	no'no'o	no‘no‘o
tree type (paper mulberry?)	arnea 2	arnea 2
tree type (plumeria)	pua 2	pua 2
tree type (puzzle nut)	lekleki 2	lekleki 2
tree type (used to make cloth)	masi 4	maşi 4
tree type (wild cherry)	firmoto	firmoto
tree type, flowering	aftea 1	aftea 1
tree type(calophyllum)	hefau	hefau
tree, any type that causes itching	'ai mamala	‘ai mamala
tree, the flamboyant (Poinciana)	riopripo	riopripo
trees & big plants growing together, many	vao 2	vao 2
tremulously	hehete	hehete
trench	jaliga	jaliga
trial	faega	fāega
trial, by way of	asasi	aşasi
tribe	kainaga	kainaga
trickery	ag rosi	ag rosi
trifling	rauleva	rauleva
trigger	te 'iveiga	tē ‘iveiga
trigger of, to pull the	'ivei	‘ivei
trill, to (roll r's)	oro	oro
trip	jerepe	jerepe

trip over (stone, etc.), to	safei'aki	safei'āki
trip, to	ka'aki	kā'āki
trip, to	safei	safei
trivial	rauleva	rauleva
troll, to	fut 'avi	fūt 'avi
trouble, to cause	a'noa	a'noa
trouble, to cause	agtau'ak te	agtau'āk tē
trouble, to get into	agtau te	agtau tē
trouble, to get into	po raksa'a	pō raksa'a
trouble's cause	firi	firi
troubled about, to be	faheap'aki	faheap'āki
troubled in mind, to be	fahepa	fahepa
troubled, to be (esp. re future)	kokono	kokono
trousers	ha' la	hā' lā
truck	taraku	taraku
true	aire	aire
true	pau	pau
true-hearted	huag aire	huag aire
true, accept as	aier'aki	aier'āki
true, declare or show to be	aier'aki	aier'āki
truly	aire	aire
trumpet	'uga 2	'uga 2
trumpet	te uiui	tē uiui
trunk	jese	jese
trunk (of tree)	foro 1	foro 1
truss	fali	fāli
trust, to	tua'naki	tua'nāki
trusting in something, the act of	tua'nakiga	tua'nākiga
trusts, thing in which one	tua'nakiga	tua'nākiga
try again after failure, to	lag vaka	lag vaka
try hard, to	na vahia	nā vahia
try on (shoes, etc.), to	a'tau	a'tau
try to dissuade, to	taope	tāope
try, to	as'aki	as'āki
try, to	asi 1	āsī 1
tub	tapu	tāpu
tuber type	papula	papula
tuber, to have a large (of plants)	'e'ese	'ē'ese
tug of war, to have a	kaufutfuti	kaufutfuti

tug violently, to	samuti	ṣamuti
tug, to	tagi	ṭagi
tumble to pieces, to (wall, house etc.)	tukoro	tukoro
tumeric (type of ginger plant)	raga 1	raga 1
tumor	pona'i	pona'ṭi
tumor	puna'i	puna'ṭi
tumor in woman's reproductive organs	tukiga	tukiga
tune	to	tō
tunic	pinifo'a	pinifo'ṭa
turban round (head), to place a	'orno'a	'orno'ṭa
turban, leaf etc. wound round head like a	'orno'a	'orno'ṭa
turban, to tie (x) around the head like a	ornoa'aki	ornoa'ṭaki
turbid (of water)	rehu	rehu
turkey	perehu	perehū
turmeric rhizomes, starchy solution from	tau'a	tau'ṭa
turmeric stain (yellow)	mena	mena
turn (a tap) on or off, to	ki 3	kī 3
turn (head) to one side, to (meaning no)	ruk'aki	rük'ṭaki
turn (someone/thing) face up, to	halea'aki	halea'ṭaki
turn (with alimantal poss. pronoun)	ava	ava
turn (x) on its side, to	vakvaka	vakvaka
turn (x) round to face another way, to	kar'aki 2	kar'ṭaki 2
turn (x) so back of head is towards, to	ej'aki	ej'ṭaki
turn about, to	miloi'aki	miloi'ṭaki
turn around, to	muli	muli
turn aside from one's path, to	hake 2	hāke 2
turn at, to have a	'a 2	'ā 2
turn bank of something towards, to	fa'aki 1	fa'ṭaki 1
turn face down, to	hofak'aki	hofak'ṭaki
turn face down, to	hofaki	hofṭaki
turn front of towards	ar'aki	ar'ṭaki
turn head over heels, to	sian'aki 1	sian'ṭaki 1
turn inside out, to	pit'aki	pit'ṭaki
turn lower end of (x) towards, to	hun'aki	hün'ṭaki
turn of, to be the (of work)	agtau	agtau
turn off, to (of person, on path)	to'aki	to'ṭaki
turn one's back on, to	fa'u 1	fa'ṭu 1
turn one's head to side (meaning no), to	ruki 2	ruki 2
turn oneself to face another way, to	karo	karo

turn out, to	riaki	riaki
turn over, to	riaki	riaki
turn over (pages), to	sae 1	sae 1
turn over to lie on one's back, to	halea	halea
turn over, to	hofaki	hofaki
turn over, to	huli 1	huli 1
turn prow of (boat) towards, to	taumua'aki	taumua'aki
turn round and round, to	takmuli	takmuli
turn round and round, to (e.g. crank)	takmul'aki	takmul'aki
turn round suddenly, to	ha'i	ha'i
turn round, to	liliu	liliu
turn small end of (x) towards, to	mas'aki	mas'aki
turn the back of the head towards, to	'eju	'eju
turn the edge over, to (e.g. of mat)	piki 2	piki 2
turn the point of (x) towards, to	is'aki	is'aki
turn the stern of towards, to	taumur'aki	taumur'aki
turn upside-down, to	hofak'aki	hofak'aki
turn upside-down, to	hofaki	hofaki
turn upwards, to (one's face)	fal'aki	fal'aki
turn, to	furi 1	furi 1
turning aside, habitually	akake	akake
turns, in	avava	avava
turns, to take	haisuiga	haisuiga
turtle	hoi a	hoi a
turtle feet	keuhafu	keuhafu
turtle shell	una 1	una 1
turtle, proper name of a legendary	Tolsagone	Tolsagone
turtle, small red (most chiefly kind)	tua'siri	tua'siri
twelve (in twelve o'clock)	tuele	tuele
twenty	ruaghulu	ruaghulu
twenty (ten pairs, counting alili shellfish)	poa 3	poa 3
twilight, it is	hanua rahrah	hanua rahrah
twin in Raho story; lit. sandy-point woman	hanlepi	hanlepi
twine	tuaini	tuaini
twins	suka 1	suka 1
twirl, to	muli	muli
twist (tobacco), to	tali	tali
twist (two strands) together, to	'alolo	'alolo



twist about, to	miloi'aki	miloi'aki
twist, to	muli	muli
twisting manner, in a	takfiri 1	takfiri 1
twitch, to	ha'i	ha'i
twitch, to	tagi	tagi
twitter, to	fakpepete	fakpepete
twitter, to	to poriri	tō poriri
two	rua	rua
two at a time	soaso	soaso
two things (rarely used)	soa 2	soa 2
two-storied house	ri sipakit	rī sipakit
type (used by way of comparison)	a'tatau'akiga	a'tatau'akiga
type of pandanus mat ('eap ma*)	ma 2	mā 2
typify	a'tatau'aki	a'tatau'aki
udder	susu 1	susu 1
ugly	keleag raksa'a	keleag raksa'a
ukulele	ukalele	ukalele
ulcer, to have	pal te	pal tē
ulna (forearm bone)	sui ti'u	sui ti'u
umbilical cord	pufa 2	pufa 2
umbrella	sili	sili
unable, to be	noanoa	noanoa
unaccompanied	'ata	'atā
unadulterated (of gold, milk, whisky etc.)	'ata	'atā
unambiguous, to be (of statements)	pala	pala
unambiguously (of speaking)	pal'aki	pal'aki
unanimous	haitegiga	haitegiga
unanimous	hugag 'esea	hugag 'esea
unappreciative of kindness	salsali	salsali
unauthorized manner, in an (fig.)	vakvaka	vakvaka
unbind, to	sui 2	sui 2
uncaringly	mua'aki	mua'aki
uncastrated (male animal)	kou 1	kou 1
uncertain	ararua	ararua
uncertain, to cause to be	a'ararua	a'ararua
uncircumcised	kal tufu	kal tufu
uncle	o'fa	ō'fā
uncle	o'i	ō'i

uncle, to be an ... of	lelea'aki	lelea'āki
uncles	o'o'fa	ō'ō'fā
unconscious	mao lala	mao lala
uncontrollable	rahrahi	raḥrahi
uncooked	mafa 3	mafa 3
uncover, to	sae 1	sāe 1
uncut (forest) (obsolete)	salmafua	salmafua
undecided	ararua	ararua
under side (of leaf)	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
underclothes	ha' laloga	hā' laloga
underdone (not cooked enough)	hala 1	hala 1
undergo (pain etc.), to	tari 1	ṭari 1
undergrowth	ma'usu	mā'usu
underneath space	fani	fāni
undershirt, singlet	ha' si' laloga	hā' si' laloga
understand somewhat, to	porogo	pōrogo
understand to some extent, to	inea'aki	inea'āki
understand, to	'inea 1	'inea 1
understand, to	po 1	pō 1
understand, to	tafa	tafa
undertake to do (work), to	tari 1	ṭari 1
undertake to pay (taxes, debt), to	tari 1	ṭari 1
undertake, to	a'mou	a'mou
undertake, to	sapo	sapo
undiluted (of gold, milk, whisky etc.)	'ata	'atā
undo, to	sar'aki	sar'āki
undo, to	sui 2	sui 2
undried	mafa 3	mafa 3
unencumbered	tafa	tafa
uneven	a'ososoga	a'ososoga
uneven	paṭpatu	paṭpaṭu
uneven	sarsaru 2	saṣaṣaru 2
uneven (e.g. rock, wall)	poagpoga	poagpoga
unevenly (leaving bits sticking up)	a'la'lala	a'lā'lālā
unexpected	a'ferehiti	a'ferehiti
unexpectedly	fuamimiji	fuamimiji
unexpectedly (to happen)	popore	popore
unflagging	huag marosi	huag marosi

unflappable	huag totoka	huag totoka
unfortunate	armou	armou
unfriendly with one another, somewhat	hai'etuga	hai'etuga
unfriendly with one another, to be very	hairaksa'aga	hairaksa'aga
unhealthy	refu	refu
unintelligibly	oroï'aki	oroï'aki
unit, to	tauna'i	tauna'i
united	tauna'i	tauna'i
unkempt	sarsaru 2	sarsaru 2
unknowable	'oroï	'oroï
unknown	'oroï	'oroï
unlock, to	sar'aki	sar'aki
unloose, to	sui 2	sui 2
unlucky	armou	armou
unmarried	haharagi	haharagi
unmarried people, like/pertaining to	fakhaharagi	fakhaharagi
unoccupied	'ata	'ata
unoccupied	tafa	tafa
unpleasant	raksa'a	raksa'a
unravel, to	sui 2	sui 2
unreal	vavare	vavare
unresisting	vaivai	vaivai
unripe	hala 1	hala 1
unruly	ferfere	ferfere
unruly	fesau	fesau
unruly	rahrahi	rahrahi
unruly person (obst.)	sufi 1	sufi 1
unsteady, to be	ruerue	ruerue
unsteady, to be	tika 2	tika 2
untamed	segu	segu
unthinkingly	mua'aki	mua'aki
untidy manner, in a	mane'aki	mane'aki
untie, to	sui 2	sui 2
untiring	huag marosi	huag marosi
untranslatable particle	ra	ra
untroubled	huag furmaria	huag furmaria
untrue, to be	siko	siko
untruthfully	a'siko	a'siko

untruthfully about, to speak	siok'aki	siok'aki
unused (land) (obsolete)	salmafua	salmafua
unveil, to	sae 1	sae 1
unwilling that others have more than one	u'ulahi	u'ulahi
unwilling to attempt, to be	huanoa'aki	huanoa'aki
unwilling, to be	huanoa	huanoa
unwillingly	rot'aki	rot'aki
unwillingness (interjection expressing)	hai	hai
unwillingness (tch tch)	ja'ja'a	ja'ja'a
unyielding	huag ne'ne'i	huag ne'ne'i
unyielding	moumou 1	moumou 1
unyieldingly	marosi	marosi
up	se'e 1	se'e 1
up to, to be	tuku	tuku
up, to be well up (of the sun)	fagarupe	fagarupe
upper or smaller end, etc.	masi 1	masi 1
upper story of a house	ri sipakit	ri sipakit
upper surface	rere	rere
upright	nojo	nojo
uproar, to make an	uake	uake
upset peace/wellbeing of, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
upset, to	u'e	u'e
upside-down, to stand or walk	sina 1	sina 1
upwards	se'e 1	se'e 1
urge (x) on, to	rag'aki 2	rag'aki 2
urge on, to	ragi 2	ragi 2
urge, to	fe'eni	fe'eni
urge, to	hasa	hasa
urinal	po 2	po 2
urinate, to	luhu	luhu
us (inclusive) (more than 2)	'isa	'isa
us (three or more) excluding you	amisa	amisa
us two (exclusive)	'amira	'amira
us two (you and I)	'itara	'itara
usage	aga 2	aga 2
usage	sala 1	sala 1
use	'ao 2	'ao 2
use (a chapter etc.) as a lesson, to	reson'aki	reson'aki

use (a hand net), to	kukuf'aki	küküf`aki
use (knife) to gouge out coconut meat, to	suk'aki	sük`aki
use as 'i'ini (meat), to	'i'ini	`i`ini
use as flooring, to	pupui'aki	pupui`aki
use as trousers, to	ha'la'aki	ha`la`aki
use carefully, to	fakpoto	fakpoto
use for a long time, to be in	roa 1	roa 1
use for combing, to	ser'aki 2	ser`aki 2
use for cutting, to	ser'aki 1	ser`aki 1
use for sharpening, to	sor'aki	sor`aki
use for washing arms and hands, to	sor'aki	sor`aki
use of, to make	es'ao'aki	es`ao`aki
use up, to	'a 2	`ā 2
use up, to	a'ofi	a`ofi
use up, to	of'aki	of`aki
use, to	es'ao'aki	es`ao`aki
use, to	garue'aki	garue`aki
use, to be of	'ao 2	`ao 2
used to, to be	mamnaki	mamnaki
used up, to be	ofi	ofi
useful, to be	'es'ao	`es`ao
useful, to cause to be	a'es'ao'aki	a`es`ao`aki
useful, to make	a'es'ao	a`es`ao
uselessly	vavare	väväre
usually	a'mou	a`mou
utilize, to	a'es'ao'aki	a`es`ao`aki
utmost, one's	vahia	vahia
utter a sound, to	to	tō
utter aloud, to	he'aki	he`aki
utter or expound (verse) as exhortation, to	tok'aki	tok`aki
utter, to	faeag'aki	fäeag`aki
utter, to	to'aki	tō`aki
utter, to (abusive language)	hag'aki	hag`aki
utterly [lazy] (used only in piok fagi)	fagi 2	fagi 2
vacant	'ata	`atā
vacant (of house, land)	gaogao	gaogao
vacant (position)	mag vavare	mag vavare
vacant, to be (house)	vaga	vaga

vacant, to leave (a position)	mag'ak vavare	mag'ák vāvāre
vacant, to make	a'gaogao	a'gaogao
vacation	sai'aki	sai'aki
vacation period (esp. Christmastime)	sai	sai
vacation, to be on	sai	sai
vagina	luhuga	luhuga
valiant	to'a 1	to'a 1
valley	jaliga	jaliga
valley (broad)	ma'ea	ma'ea
valleys, having	lopolopo	lopolopo
value, of little or no	la'o	la'o
value, to	ru 1	rū 1
vanguard	taki	taki
vanquish utterly, to	sao	sao
vanquish, to	pakao	pakao
vanquished (in wrestling)	ala	ala
vanquished opponent	'atua	'atua
vapor	afafu 2	afafu 2
variegated, to be	haifiroga	haifiroga
variety	kainaga	kainaga
variety, to add	firo	firo
variety, to add (re food: add yam or taro)	firo	firo
various	tutu	tūtū
varnish	vanisi	vanisi
varnish, to	vanisi	vanisi
vast	a'mamaru	a'mamaru
vaunt, to	tiak'aki	tiak'aki
vegetable (yam-like)	'uhlei	'uhlei
vegetables without meat, to eat	tukte'e	tukte'e
vehicle, horse-drawn	hat tokiri	hat tokiri
veiled manner, in a half- (of speaking etc.)	uf'aki	uf'aki
veiled manner, to speak in a	faeag 'uf'aki	faeag
vein	uaua	uaua
vent to (anger), give	e'aki	e'aki
vent, to give (of what's on one's mind)	puek'aki	puek'aki
verandah	varana	varana
verandah built in native fashion	se'i 2	se'i 2
verandah, to provide with a	varana	varana

verge of, to be on the	mafa 1	mafa 1
verse (of hymn or scripture)	utu 1	utu 1
vertical	nojo	nojo
vertical, to be (e.g. end of house)	favi 1	fāvi 1
vertically	nojo	nojo
vertical-surface (of tree trunk etc.)	vakvaka	vakvaka
vertigo, to suffer from	jila	jila
very	a'ti'u	a'ti'u
very	pau	pau
very	ti'u	ti'u
very (esp. in not very)	vave	vāve
very early morning	mijaran segsegu	mijarān segsegu
very much	pau	pau
very very	paupau	paupau
vessel (oval shaped)	fafaga	fafaga
vex, to	oi 1	oi 1
vex, to	suhi	suhi
victorious, to be	maro 2	marō 2
vie with one another, to	hairerega	hairerega
view, to come into	no'o 1	no'o 1
vigorously	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
vigour, to display	saka	saka
village	hanua noho	hanua noho
village	pure'aga	pure'aga
village	pureaga	pureaga
village, esp. Fijian village	koro 1	koro 1
vinegar	vinika	vinikā
violate, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
violently	a'ne'ne'	a'ne'ne'
violet, type of wild (non-flowering)	titogo	titogo
virgin (land or forest) (obsolete)	salmafua	salmafua
visible, to become (of stars)	pala	pala
vision, a	te rae'akit	tē rāe'akit
visit, to	asi 1	asi 1
vivacious, to be	ririfa	ririfa
voice	lio	lio
voice, of (gone)	aha	aha
volcanic rock or stone	puhraki 2	puhraki 2

vomit up (x), to	mumuaf'aki	mumuaf'aki
vomit, to	mumufa	mumufa
voracious	huag pu'a	huag pu'a
voracious, to be	pu'a 1	pu'a 1
vote (of meeting)	lio	lio
vow, to make a	reutu	reutu
vow, to utter a solemn	pulio	pūlio
voyage	jerepe	jerepe
voyage by sea, to	forau	forau
waddle, to (used with la')	nimoi	nimoi
wade, esp. on rocks, to	kau 3	kau 3
wage (war), to	re 1	rē 1
wages	fa'i 4	fā'i 4
wages	togi 2	togi 2
wagon (lit. rolling shelf)	hat tokiri	hat tokiri
waist	mahini 1	māhini 1
waist band (titi) used by high chiefs	mala 2	mala 2
waist, to wear round the	fali	fāli
wait a while	semitamo	semitamo
wait about, to	re tartari	rē tartaři
wait and see, to	fafa 1	fafa 1
wait for, to	tari 2	taři 2
wait for, to	vava	vāvā
wait for, to (in expectation)	a'fai	a'fāi
wait on	aga 1	aga 1
wait, to	nono	nonō
wait, to	nono	nōnō
wait, to	re tartari	rē tartaři
wait, to	tari 2	taři 2
wait, to	vava	vāvā
waiter	tuata	tuata
wake from sleep, to (intrans.)	mamafa	mamafa
walk noiselessly, to	fake'ete	fake'ete
walk on the hands, to	sina 1	sina 1
walk pompously, to	nekneke	nekneke
walk to and fro, to	soro 2	soro 2
walk with bent knees, to	la' neve	la' neve
walk with, to	la'aki	la'aki



walk, to	seke	seke
walk, to take for a	sek'aki	sek'aki
walking stick	'ai toko	'ai toko
walking, to use in	la'aki	la'aki
wall (lit. and fig.)	pa 1	pā 1
wall (of building)	pa'akiga	pā'akiga
wall (of house)	kaka'e 2	kākā'e 2
wall for, to provide an interior	pa laloga	pā laloga
wall-plate	sasaga 1	sasaga 1
wall, to (a native house)	kae 2	kāe 2
wall, to provide with a	pa 1	pā 1
wander about aimlessly, to	la' takmuli	la' takmuli
wander off in different directions, to (fig.)	saksake	sāksāke
wane, to	unuaki	unuaki
waning (of the moon), past full	faktauata	faktauata
want of, to be in	vara 1	vara 1
want, to	'ofa	'ofa
wanting, to be	vara 1	vara 1
war	pelu 1	pelu 1
war (euphemism)	kato'aga	kato'aga
war club (imitation) used in dances	paki	paki
war-cry	ki 2	kī 2
war-cry, to sound the	sua ki	sua kī
war, to	haipeluga	haipeluga
ward off, to	pa 1	pā 1
ward off, to (enemy, missile, etc.)	pare	pāre
warm	mahmahana	mahmahana
warm by the fire, to	rara 1	rara 1
warm up, to	hahana	hahana
warm, to	a'mahmahana	a'mahmahana
warm, to (over a fire)	ara'i	arai
warn someone to be careful about, to	e'aki	ē'aki
warn, to (by use of fapui)	fapui'aki	fapui'aki
warning, to issue a	pulio	pūlio
warship	manua	manua
wart	joan ne pija 1	joan ne pija 1
wash (body, face), to	murū	murū
wash (clothes) with soap, to	sopo	sopo

wash (hands and arms) with, to	sor'aki	sor'aki
wash (hands and arms), to	soro 1	soro 1
wash away, to (e.g. the shore)	hua 2	hua 2
wash clothes, to (by pressing & beating)	fu'fu'i 2	fu'fu'i 2
wash in fresh water after being in sea	mami 1	mami 1
wash one's hands of, to (fig.)	i'u	i'u
wash with (e.g. water, soap), to	ruk'aki	ruk'aki
wash with disinfectant or lotion, to	туру 1	туру 1
wash with, to (e.g. water)	mur'aki	mur'aki
wash-stand	tepel muruag mafa	tepel muruag mafa
wash, to (not used of clothes)	ruku	ruku
washer (resembling a ring)	mama 1	mama 1
washing board	'ai sopoag ha'u	'ai sopoag ha'u
washing-board	'ai sopoag ha'u	'ai sopoag ha'u
waste someone's time, to	a'popoto	a'popoto
waste, to	mane'aki	mane'aki
watch	uja	uja
watch closely, to	tiro	tiro
watch for, to	vakai	vakai
watch out!	e	e
watch over, to	mata'u	mata'u
watch, to	hua'i	hua'i
watch, to	mata'u	mata'u
watchfully	mata'u	mata'u
watchfulness	mata'u	mata'u
water	tanu 1	tanu 1
water (plants), to	su'i	su'i
water (special senses only)	vai u	vai u
water-beetle	potpotu	potpotu
water-hole, natural	vai 2	vai 2
watercourse	jaliga	jaliga
watermelon	merene	merene
waterproof, to be (of roof, etc.)	sili	sili
waterspout	ahiohio	ahiohio
watertight, to make (roof or house)	silihi	silihi
wave	valu 2	valu 2
wave (not breaking)	peau	peau
wave in the wind, to (of flags)	puiaki	puiaki

wave, to (a person does this to a flag)	feu'aki	feu'aki
wave, to (something)	feu'aki	feu'aki
wax in the ear	turi 4	turi 4
way	sala 1	sala 1
way things are	la'akiga	la'akiga
way, to be in the (see example)	potoi	potoi
way, to be on the (coming)	ok ma sala	ok ma sala
we (abbreviation)	'am	'am
we (three or more) excluding you	amisa	amisa
we two (exclusive)	'amira	'amira
we two (you and I)	'itara	'itara
weak	'af'afa	'af'afa
weak	parpara	parpara
weak (but not sick or unhealthy)	tu'para	tu'para
weak (of cloth, rope, paper etc.)	popo 2	popo 2
weak (of tea, etc.)	tantanu	tantanu
weak-hearted	huag 'af'afa	huag 'af'afa
weak, to be/act as if	fakpara	fakpara
weakened (morally or spiritually), to be	a'salaga	a'salaga
wealth	koroa	koroa
wealthy	'es koroa	'es koroa
wean, to	a'of susu	a'of susu
weapon, to brandish a	kailo'a	kailo'a
wear as a hat, to	fa'purou'aki	fa'purou'aki
wear down by friction, to	soroi 1	soroi 1
wear round neck or shoulder, to	henu 2	henu 2
wear wreath of 'ifi leaves when suing, torau'ifi	hen rau'ifi	hen rau'ifi
wearing working clothes	ma'lea	ma'lea
weary, to	a'faiaki	a'faiaki
weary, to	a'noa'aki	a'noa'aki
weary, to be	faiaki	faiaki
weary, to be	noa	noa
weather	lagi 2	lagi 2
weave (mats or cloth), to	sa'a 2	sa'a 2
weave first row of mat, to	hafu 2	hafu 2
weave the first row of stitches in mat, to	hala 2	hala 2
weave, to	fia 1	fia 1
weave, to	hahau	hahau

web, to make a	fia 1	fia 1
wedding-feast	su 1	sū 1
wedding-feast position of honor	'a su	‘ā sū
wedge	'ora 1	‘ora 1
wee hours	kuagao	kuagao
weed type	pulpulu 3	pulpulu 3
weed types (indigenous, introduced)	sere 5	sere 5
weed, kind of	finak ne puaka	finak ne puaka
weed, to	'ai 3	‘ai 3
weeds	ma'usu	mā‘usu
weeds with, to cut or root up the	'ai'aki 2	‘ai‘aki 2
week (space between Sundays)	gasava	gasava
week following	fa'u 1	fā‘u 1
week-day	teran pu'ata	teran pū‘atā
weekdays	teran pu'ata	teran pū‘atā
weigh, to	foho	foho
weighing instrument	foho	foho
weight	maha	maha
weight down thatch with coconut leaves, to	'uf'ufi	‘uf‘ufi
weighty	maha	maha
well	lelei	lelei
well	ne'ne'i	ne‘ne‘i
well	vai 2	vai 2
well arranged	potsusunu	potsusunu
well chosen (words)	potsusunu	potsusunu
well equipped	potsusunu	potsusunu
well executed	potsusunu	potsusunu
well expressed	potsusunu	potsusunu
well off, to be (lit. long pocketed)	paket roroa	paket roroa
well off, to be (re house, food, friends)	noh lelei	noh lelei
well put	potsusunu	potsusunu
well supplied	potsusunu	potsusunu
well-behaved	fakaga	fakaga
well-inflated (of football, tire etc.)	marosi	marosi
well, keep	afi	afi
well, to get on	po lelei	pō lelei
well?	ma'	ma‘
west	soloag as ta	soloag as ta

west	ues	ues
western end of Rotuma	fa'u 1	fā'u 1
western end of town, district or Rotuma	'elsio	‘elsio
western horizon	soloag as ta	soloag as ta
western point of Rotuma, extreme	Murmoa	Mürmoa
wet	mata	mata
wet and soiled, to be badly	piri 2	piri 2
wet by dipping in water, to	hoi 3	hoi 3
wet in patches	matmata	matmata
wet in patches, to	a'matmata	a‘matmata
wet, to	a'mata	a‘mata
wet, to be	uasusa	uasusa
wet, to be	usa	usa
wet, to be	usagi	usagi
wet, to be (esp. with dew)	makmakao	makmakao
wet, to be (of the day)	rogia'a	rogia'a
wet, to get (by exposure to rain)	a'usagi	a‘usagi
whale	tolo	tolo
whale's tooth	lei	lei
wharf	ufa 2	ufa 2
what about?	tapene	tapene
what did you say?	'a?	‘a?
what for?	lagi 3	lagi 3
what for? (used alone)	lagis	lagis
what place	tei	tei
what sort of?	tapene	tapene
what way?, in	tapene	tapene
wheat	saito	saitō
wheat	uiti	uiti
wheel	tokiri	tokiri
wheeze, to	re're'e	re're'e
when	'e kisi	‘e kisi
when	nono ka	nōnō ka
when (after a time)	nono ma	nōnō ma
whence	'e tei	‘e tei
where	'e tei	‘e tei
where	tei	tei
whether	ne 3	ne 3

which (conjunction)	ne 4	ne 4
while	ka 1	ka 1
while, for a little	a'mea'me'a	a'mea'me'a
whimper, to	gi	gī
whip	ufe 1	ufe 1
whirl round and round, to	takurmemea	takürmemea
whirl round and round, to cause to	takurmemea'aki	takürmemea'aki
whirlwind	ahiohio	ahiohio
whisk flies away from	feu	feu
whisper about, to	musu 2	musu 2
whisper, to	musu 2	musu 2
whisper, to (of chief)	fakperperu	fakperperu
whistle	te uiui	tē uiui
whistle, to	savini	savini
white	fisi	fisi
white (of egg)	niu 2	niu 2
white (plural)	fifisi	fifisi
white flag, to display	fis'aki	fis'aki
white mat (apei)	furfuru 2	furfuru 2
white mat given at wedding feast	to'rere	tō'rere
white mat, fine	tu'rua 1	tu'rua 1
white people, like/pertaining to	fakfifisi	fakfifisi
white people, of or belonging to	fifisi	fifisi
white scar or mark on skin from disease	turi 1	turi 1
white valve of the alili shell	momo'a 1	momo'a 1
white-haired (leav fea)	lefea	lefea
white, to present a ... appearance	fisfisi	fisfisi
whiten, to	a'fisi	a'fisi
whitewash, to (lit. to paint w/lime)	pan soroi	pān soroi
whitish spots, to be marked with	turturi	turturi
whittle with (x), to	tar'aki	tar'aki
whittle, to	tara	tara
who	seia	seia
who (conjunction)	ne 4	ne 4
whole (plural of 'at'atakoa)	'atakoa	'atakoa
whole of, to do the	vah'aki	vah'aki
wholehearted (sometimes)	'atakoa	'atakoa
whom	seia	seia

whooping cough	koh kou	koh kou
whooping-cough, to have	kou 3	kou 3
why (introductory, not interrogative)	'ase	‘äse
why?	lagi 3	lagi 3
why? (used alone)	lagis	lagis
wick	sipi	sipi
wicked deed for which one is branded	toroga	toroga
wicket (in cricket)	koro 1	koro 1
wide	ofrau	ofrau
wide (inside)	tafa	tafa
wide, to make	a'tafa	a‘tafa
widowed and not remarried	takfua	takfua
width (inside)	tafa	tafa
wield, to (a hand net)	kukuf'aki	küküf`aki
wife	hani	hāni
wife for someone, to try to get as a	sufi 2	sufi 2
wife, wives	haina	hāina
wild (of animals)	tauvao	tauvao
wild plants	ma'usu	mā‘usu
will	la 1	la 1
will	tala	tāla
will (of a chief)	fiongaro	fiongaro
will not	kal	kal
will you not?	ne a	ne à
will you?	ne a	ne à
willing (in a willing manner)	a'figalelei	a‘figalelei
willing (to make willing)	a'figalelei	a‘figalelei
willing and able, to be	vahia	vāhia
willingly	a'furmaria	a‘fürmaria
willingness and ability	vahia	vāhia
wily	potpoto	potpoto
wimpy	huag fo'e	huag fo‘e
win (in certain games) (noun)	poa 4	poa 4
win over by coaxing, to	pati 1	pāti 1
win over, to	po 1	pō 1
wind	lagi 2	lagi 2
wind (string) around forearm, to	sikoi	sikoi
wind (x) around (x), to	takai'aki	takāi`aki

wind (x) around, to	takai 2	takaï 2
wind direction (from)	fuag lagi	fūag lagi
wind itself round, to	takfiri 1	takfiri 1
wind-mill (real or toy)	virviri 1	virviri 1
wind-up toy or thing (gramophone)	te kiki	tē kīkī
wind, east (fr. 2 rocks off Noa'tau)	lagit 'e Haf Rua	lagit 'e Haf Rua
wind, into the	mua 1	mua 1
wind, north-east, fr. Maurea reef, Malhaha	lagit 'e Maurea	lagit 'e Maurea
wind, north-west, from 'Ura on Uea	lagit 'e 'Uar ta	lagit 'e 'Uar ta
wind, south-east (?)	lagit 'e Suru	lagit 'e Suru
wind, south-east, lit. Tongan wind	lag Toag ta	låg Toag ta
wind, to	takai 2	takaï 2
wind, to (a clock)	ki 3	kī 3
wind, to (roughly or carelessly)	takfir'aki 1	takfir'aki 1
wind, to (round the hand)	a'hu	a'hū
wind, trade	lag Toag ta	låg Toag ta
window	nu'suar mutu	nu'suar mutu
window (glazed)	nu'suar tiro	nu'suar tiro
windward	mua 1	mua 1
windward side of sail	ar lae	ar lae
windy	laglagi	laglagi
wine	uaini	uaini
wing	papa'u	papa'u
wing (of army)	'aira 1	'airā 1
wint, to	maro 2	marō 2
wipe off sweat, to	i' pumahana	i' pumahana
wipe off, to	i'u	i'u
wipe out, to	sao	sao
wipe with, to	i'aki	i'aki
wipe, to	i'u	i'u
wire	uaea	uaea
wire gauze	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
wire gauze	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
wire netting	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
wire netting	uaea palpala	uaea palpala
wireless	faega	fäega
wireless telegraphy apparatus	uaealesi	uaealesi
wise	'atmai 1	'atmai 1



wish	huga 1	huga 1
wish	varvare	vārvāre
wish ardently, to	he'a	he'a
wish to	pa	pa
wish, to	a'hae	a'hāe
wistful, to be	sirere	sirere
with	ma 1	ma 1
with (instrumental)	'e 1	'e 1
with him	mara 4	mara 4
with them	mara 4	mara 4
withdraw (one's eyes), to	huhu	huhu
withdraw from, to	vili	vili
withdraw, to (of an order etc.)	ho'aki	hō'aki
withdraw, to (of persons)	keke 1	keke 1
withdrawn from, to	faki	faki
withdrawn from, to be	vili	vili
withered	mai	māi
withered (of leaves)	je	jē
withhold, to	uru'aki	urū'aki
withhold, to (fr. ha'i)	ha'aki	hā'aki
without	gaogao	gaogao
without dividing	tauna'i	tauna'i
without stopping	tauroa	tauroa
without turning aside	tauroa	tauroa
witness	uetnese	uetnese
witness of behalf of, to be	uetnese	uetnese
wobble about, to	tika 2	tika 2
wolf	'olifa	'olifa
woman	hani	hāni
woman class-leader (Methodist)	han garue	hān garue
woman who works (literal)	han garue	hān garue
woman, very beautiful (esp. in songs)	sina 2	sina 2
womb	'efe	'efe
women	haina	hāina
women folk (in Rotuman legends)	sa'sina	sa'sina
wonder, to	a'fai	a'fai
wonderful	a'ferehiti	a'ferehiti
woobly, to be	uetute	uetute

wood	'ai 1	‘ai 1
wood-louse	potpotu	potpotu
wood, dead dry	'ai te'te'e	‘ai te‘te‘e
wood, small piece used in net-making	faha	faha
wood, thing made (or usually made) of	'ai 1	‘ai 1
wooden	'ai 1	‘ai 1
woodpecker (bird)	husila	husila
woods	vao 2	vao 2
wool	sipi	sipi
word	faeag puput	fäeag puput
word	faega	fäega
word, to just say the	muna	muna
work at which one is skilled	faiva	faiiva
work hard at, to	konos'aki	könös‘aki
work one's head, to	re filo'u	rē filo‘u
work with, to	garue'aki	garue‘aki
work, to	garue	garue
worked out (of used ground or soil)	taitai	taitai
working, to be (of clock, engine, etc.)	mauri	mauri
world	rani 2	raṅi 2
world (this), like/pertaining to	fak ran te'isi	fak rān te‘isi
worldly manner, in a	fakrani	fakraṅi
worm-eaten (of wood)	manmane	mānmāne
worn (of rope, string, baskets)	uakroro	uakroro
worn away, to be	hura	hura
worn out, to be	hura	hura
worn thin by friction (of rope etc.)	uakroro	uakroro
worried, to be	kokono	kokono
worse, to become	tuku	tuku
worship	rotu	rotu
worship, object of	'aitu	‘aitu
worship, to	'aitu	‘aitu
worship, to	titi'aki	titi‘aki
worship, to (esp. Christian)	rotu	rotu
worthless	vavare	väväre
worthy, to be	tau 2	tau 2
wound	ra'oga	ra‘oga
wound with the tail or spurs, to	fa'i 2	fai‘i 2

wound, to	ra'o	ra' o
wounded, to be	ra'o	ra' o
wounded, to be (in war)	kafa 3	kafa 3
woven thing, esp. unfinished white mat	te sa'a	tē sa'a
wrangle, to	uake	uakē
wrap (arms) around something, to	lul'aki	lul'aki
wrap (food) in leaves so it stands up, to	kopu 1	kopu 1
wrap leaves around fish or meat, to	lul'aki	lul'aki
wrap round something, to (fr. ha'u)	ha'aki	ha'aki
wrap up (child, not a parcel), to	takfir'aki 1	takfir'aki
wrap up, to	ha'u 1	ha'u 1
wrap up, to	kapu 2	kapu 2
wrecked, to be (of boat)	kao	kao
wrestle, to	hula 2	hula 2
wrestling contest victor exclamation	tamate	tamatē
wrestling hold (see list)	maki	maki
wrestling team call	tu'raga	tu'raga
wriggle, to (as a snake does)	lo'lo'u	lo'lo'u
wiggler (mosquito larva)	'ura'ura	'ura'ura
wring, to	ho	hō
wrinkle (not cloth?)	veve	veve
wrinkle up, to (not cloth?)	vev'aki	vev'aki
wrinkle, to (not cloth?)	vev'aki	vev'aki
wrinkled (of skin, cloth, not paper)	so'so'o	so'so'o
wrinkled, to be (not cloth?)	veve	veve
write on, to	fa'i 4	fa'i 4
write something, to	fa'i 4	fa'i 4
write with, to	fa'aki	fa'aki
writing table	tepel fa'iag puku	tepel fa'iag puku
writing-pad	puk la fa' puku	puk la fa' puku
wrong	seseva	seseva
wrong way, in a	sirsiri	sirsiri
wrong, to be	siri	siri
wrong, to do	ag sara	ag sara
wrong, to do	sara	sara
wrong, to do	siri	siri
wrong, to make	a'sese	a'sesē
yachting, to go	titiu	titiu

yam	'uhi	‘uhi
yam shed	ri 'uhi	rī ‘uhi
yam type	faksoa	faksoa
yam type	faktoto 2	faktoto 2
yam type	fure	fure
yam type	gu 2	gū 2
yam type	kaskasa	kaskasa
yam type	kaukauroroa	kaukauroroa
yam type	kaumaila	kaumaila
yam type	keufisi	keufisi
yam type	keumi'a	keumi‘a
yam type	kinoa	kinoa
yam type	maho'a	maho‘a
yam type	masi 3	māsi 3
yam type	pakete 1	pakete 1
yam type	rautoto	rautoto
yam type	riaria 2	riaria 2
yam type	roakroka	roakroka
yam type	saulo	saulō
yam type	taniale	ṭaniāle
yam type	taniela	taniela
yam type	toga	toga
yam type	uh 'on Malu	ūh ‘on Malu
yam type	ulse'e	ülse‘e
yam type	veni	veni
yam type (hard, long-keeping)	parai	parai
yam, end of attached to root	ata	ata
yard (measure); nose to tip of finger	tuimaro	tuimarō
yard (three feet)	iata	iata
yaw-like bumps e.g. on pineapple	jona	jona
yawn, to	muavae	muavāe
yaws of the mouth, to be afflicted with	ka'u 2	kā‘u 2
yaws on the buttocks, to have	paho 2	paho 2
yaws, to suffer from/be afflicted with	jona	jona
year	fau 1	fau 1
year before last	faut ne of mamua	faut ne of mamua
year's end	a'of fau	a‘ōf fau
yearn for, to	katu	kātu

yeast	isi 2	isi 2
yellow	perpero 1	perpero 1
yellow-brown	perper rahrahu	perper rahrahu
yellow, to appear	perpero 1	perpero 1
yes	'i 2	'i 2
yes (impolite)	'm	'm
yes (to a chief)	'o 2	'o 2
yes?	'o'	'o'
yes? (responding to a call)	'o 3	'o 3
yesterday	asa 2	asa 2
yesterday	teranit e asa	teranit e asa
yesterday ?	raniere	raniere
yet (in questions)	minte	minte
yield (to entreaty)	a'hanisi	a'hanisi
yielding	vaivai	vaivai
yielding to persuasion or orders	tovavhina	tōvavhina
yoke	'ihauga	'ihauga
yolk (of egg)	pakaua	pakaua
you (more than two)	'ausa	'ausa
you (plural) (abbreviation of 'aus)	'au	'au
you (sing.)	'aea	'aea
you two	'aura	'aura
young	haharagi	haharagi
young	mea'me'a	mea'me'a
young	mokoi	mokoi
young (of plants and animals)	muri 2	muri 2
young (of seabirds) (noun)	punua	punua
young and sleek (of fish)	tatama	tatama
young looking	maf haharagi	maf haharagi
young people, like/pertaining to	fakhaharagi	fakhaharagi
your (dual)	'omura	'omura
your (dual)	'on'omura	'on'omura
your (more than two persons) (of food)	'emusa	'emusa
your (plural)	'on'omusa	'on'omusa
your (three or more)	'omusa	'omusa
your (thy)	'on'ou	'on'ou
your (thy)	'ou	'ou
your (two persons) (of food etc.)	'emura	'emura

youthful	haharagi	haharāgi
zealous	huag fe'eni	huag fe'eni
zealous, to be	fe'eni	fe'eni
zealously	a'fe'eni	a'fe'eni
zero	o	ō
zigzag	to'aki	to'aki
zigzag, to (fig.)	saksake	säksäke